

---

**EP-BOLFI**

***Release \${VERSION}***

**Yannick Kuhn**

**May 14, 2025**



# CONTENTS

<b>1</b>	<b>ReadMe</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>API</b>	<b>5</b>
2.1	ep_bolfi . . . . .	5
<b>3</b>	<b>Contributing</b>	<b>131</b>
	<b>Python Module Index</b>	<b>135</b>
	<b>Index</b>	<b>137</b>



---

## CHAPTER

# ONE

---

# README

## # EP-BOLFI

EP-BOLFI (Expectation Propagation with Bayesian Optimization for Likelihood-Free Inference) extends the simulator optimizer BOLFI with the data featurization of Expectation Propagation. EP-BOLFI inherits the advantages of both: high stability to measurement noise and considerable reduction of computational effort. The performance is one to two orders of magnitude better than Markov-Chain Monte Carlo, counted in the number of simulator evaluations required.

## ## Documentation

[ep\_bolfi](ep\_bolfi/) contains the EP-BOLFI algorithm, a few example models, and utility functions that cover fitting functions, datafile imports, dataset processing, and visualization. For further details, please refer to [the HTML documentation on GitLab Pages](<https://cec.pages.gitlab.dlr.de/bte/ep-bolfi/>).

## ## Examples

The [examples](examples/) currently comprise of the code used in the [EP-BOLFI publication](<https://doi.org/10.48550/arXiv.2208.03289>). Apart from the SPMe benchmark, they analyze a GITT dataset provided by BASF. You can find the dataset at the DOI [10.5281/zenodo.7478267](<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.7478267>). If you wish to re-run the parameterization yourself, copy the contents of GITT\_data\_and\_parameterization\_info.zip into [examples](examples/) first.

- To perform the SPMe benchmarks from Aitio et al., please use spme\_benchmark\_multimodal.py and spme\_benchmark\_unimodal.py. To calculate the tabulated results presented in the article, use evaluate\_spme\_benchmark\_confidence.py.
- To preprocess the OCV curves, please use ocv\_from\_cccv\_and\_gitt.py.
- To view the GITT data, please use measurement\_plot.py.
- To estimate parameters from the GITT data from BASF, use run\_estimation.py, and after that collect\_gitt\_estimation\_results.py. This may take more than a week to run.
- To get the tabulated results for the GITT parameterization, please use evaluate\_gitt\_estimation\_confidence.py.
- To perform the verification of the GITT data parameterization, please use verify\_estimation.py. This may take more than a week to run.
- To analyze the correlation matrix for the 7-parameter estimation, please use correlation\_visualization.py.
- To plot the results from the GITT estimation procedure, please use gitt\_visualization.py.
- To analyze the precision and reliability of the GITT estimation procedure, please use calculate\_experimental\_and\_simulated\_features.py. To plot this analysis, please use analytic\_vs\_epbolfi\_results.py and sensitivity\_visualization.py.
- To plot the joint resistance of the two exchange-current densities, please use joint\_resistance.py.

## ## Using EP-BOLFI to process your measurements with your model

Please have a look at [the setup example](examples/parameters/estimation/). [gitt\_basf.py](examples/parameters/estimation/gitt\_basf.py) contains the preprocessing of the GITT dataset and a GITT simulator. [gitt.py](examples/parameters/estimation/gitt.py) contains one possible definition of features in a GITT measurement. For performing the optimization, please have a look at run\_estimation.py. If you wish to re-use an optimization result as starting value, use .Q, .r, .Q\_features and .r\_features and pass them to the initialization of the EP-BOLFI object.

### ## Installation

EP-BOLFI requires [Python 3.8 or greater](<https://www.python.org/downloads/>). Just download the newest Release .whl file and [requirements.txt](requirements.txt). Install the dependencies with [requirements.txt](requirements.txt) via [pip](<https://pypi.org/project/pip/>), then install the .whl file. In case you want to build the package from source, please refer to [CONTRIBUTING.md](CONTRIBUTING.md#building-from-source).

### ### Using pip

Create a virtual environment and activate it. On Linux and Mac: `bash python3.9 -m venv ep\_bolfi source ep\_bolfi/bin/activate` On Windows: `powershell py -3.9 -m venv ep\_bolfi . .\ep\_bolfi\Scripts\activate`

Then install the dependencies and package: `bash pip install -r requirements.txt pip install ep\_bolfi-\${VERSION}-py3-none-any.whl`

### ### Using [miniforge](<https://github.com/conda-forge/miniforge>)

On Windows, first initialize conda to work with PowerShell, assuming you work with PowerShell: `powershell conda init powershell`

Create a new virtual environment: `bash conda create -n ep\_bolfi python=3.9 conda activate ep\_bolfi` and install the dependencies there. The fastest way is to use pip to install the packages: `bash pip install -r requirements.txt` If you want to use the conda package manager as much as possible, use these lines instead: `bash conda env update --file ep\_bolfi.yml pip install -r pip\_only\_requirements.txt`

Then install the dependencies and package: `bash conda install ep\_bolfi-\${VERSION}-py39\_0.tar.bz2`

### ### Using the Kadi4Mat tools

The files in (ep\_bolfi/kadi\_tools) are command-line tools. These command-line tools are designed to interface with the database software [Kadi4Mat](<https://kadi.iam-cms.kit.edu/>), of which we have an internal instance running at (<https://kadi-dlr.hiu-batteries.de/>).

In order to use these command-line tools in the workflow toolchain of Kadi4Mat, they are implemented with the library [xmlhelpy](<https://gitlab.com/iam-cms/workflows/xmlhelpy>) which extends the [Click](<https://github.com/pallets/click>) library for command-line tools with the option to generate machine-readable representations of command-line tools. You can find these representations in ep\_bolfi/kadi\_tools/xml\_representations, but only when installing a Release. If they are missing in your installation, please refer to the manual instructions in [CONTRIBUTING.md](CONTRIBUTING.md).

[KadiStudio](<https://bwsyncandshare.kit.edu/s/CJSzrE6fDTR6cLQ>) can import the .py files, or on a Kadi4Mat instance with the online workflow editor enabled, the .xml files can be imported by uploading them to any Record on the respective Kadi4Mat instance. The command-line tools are then available as building blocks for workflows.

For executing workflows that contain one of these tools, the command *python* has to launch a Python environment with this library installed. Either bake the activation of said environment into the convenience scripts in the following section, or make your command line automatically activate it by following these steps.

On Linux: `bash nano ~/.profile` Then add the following line to the bottom of the file: `source ~/ep\_bolfi/bin/activate`

On Windows: `powershell notepad \$((Split-Path \$profile -Parent) + "\profile.ps1")` Then add the following line to the bottom of the text file: `.\ep\_bolfi\Scripts\activate`

In the case where spurious lines like “warning in ...: failed to import cython module: falling back to numpy” show up and break workflow scripts, these are due to an unfortunate design decision in GPy. You need to install GPy from source like

so to improve performance as well:

```
`bash git clone https://github.com/SheffieldML/GPy.git cd GPy pip install .`
```

For the smoothest installation experience, we recommend using the HPC JUSTUS 2.

### Convenience scripts to execute Kadi4Mat workflows

Since [KadiStudio](<https://bwsyncandshare.kit.edu/s/cJSZrE6fDTR6cLQ>) is semi-usuable at this point in time to work with Kadi4Mat workflows, there are two helper scripts in this repository for executing workflows automatically, including input interactions. First, install the libraries [process engine](<https://gitlab.com/iam-cms/workflows/process-engine>) and [process manager](<https://gitlab.com/iam-cms/workflows/process-manager>). We recommend Linux or using Linux indirectly via [WSL](<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/windows/wsl/install>) on Windows. On Linux, (`ep_bolfi/utility/execute_workflow_locally.py`) can be made into an executable with [PyInstaller](<https://pyinstaller.org/en/stable/>) that can be registered with your OS or browser to execute workflow files:

```
`bash pip install pyinstaller pyinstaller ep_bolfi/utility/execute_workflow_locally.py`
```

You then find the executable inside (`dist/execute_workflow_locally/`). Do not use (`build`), and move the whole folder (`dist/execute_workflow_locally/`) to where you want to store executable, as the executable depends on the folder contents.

On Windows, use (`ep_bolfi/utility/send_workflow_to_wsl.py`). It is a wrapper for the case where the process engine and process manager are installed within a WSL on Windows. First, make sure that you installed EP-BOLFI as described above first within WSL. The script assumes you did so within a virtual environment `~/venv` in WSL, like so:

```
`bash pip install virtualenv cd ~ mkdir venv virtualenv venv source venv/bin/activate
pip/conda install ...`
```

Then, instead of (`ep_bolfi/utility/execute_workflow_locally.py`), you make an executable out of (`ep_bolfi/utility/send_workflow_to_wsl.py`) in Windows:

```
`cmd pip install pyinstaller pyinstaller ep_bolfi/utility/send_workflow_to_wsl.py`
```

Then move the folder (`dist/send_workflow_to_wsl/`) to where you want to store the executable and then register the contained (`send_workflow_to_wsl.exe`) with your OS or browser to open workflow files. Remember to install and activate [Xming](<http://www.straitrunning.com/XmingNotes/changes.php>) if you wish to have graphical outputs.

## Contributing to EP-BOLFI

Please refer to the [contributing guidelines](CONTRIBUTING.md) and adhere to the [Code of Conduct](CODE\_OF\_CONDUCT.md).

## Licence

This is a purely internal repository, hence there is no licence. Please note that the lack of a licence bars you from using this code in any way, shape or form outside CEC. Please use the code published on <https://github.com/YannickNoelStephanKuhn/EP-BOLFI> for those purposes instead.



---

**ep\_bolfi**

---

## 2.1 ep\_bolfi

### Modules

*kadi\_tools*  
*models*  
*optimization*  
*utility*

---

Each file in here is a CLI-executable tool, in the format:

- python -m ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.<filename\_without\_.py>

Due to the way the CLI-executableness is implemented, the methods are not directly callable the way they appear in the source code, so please refer to their –help outputs, which are stored alongside documentation.

If you want to use the methods from inside a Python script, you need to imitate the CLI execution, for example:

```
from subprocess import run
from ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting import Cycling_Information
read_call = run([
    "python", "-m", "ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.read_measurement_from_parquet",
    "-r", "<record_id>", "-n", "<file-name>",
], capture_output=True)
data = Cycling_Information.from_json(read_call.stdout)
```

### Modules

*collect\_and\_fit\_spline\_to\_parameterization\_points*

Reads in multiple parameterization result files representing individual data points of a function dependent on some independent variable, and fits a spline to data points given their independent variable.

continues on next page

Table 3 – continued from previous page

<code>combine_measurement_segments</code>	Reads in a JSON representation of a Measurement object, combines segments of it as per the given rules, and outputs the resulting Measurement object in a JSON representation again.
<code>convert_csv_to_parquet</code>	Stores CSV file contents in an Apache Parquet file.
<code>eis_parameterization</code>	Reads in an input file prepared by <code>ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.eis_preprocessing</code> and runs EP-BOLFI on it.
<code>eis_preprocessing</code>	Reads in an Impedance_Measurement json representation and preprocesses it as EIS data, assuming each segment corresponds to an equilibrium.
<code>eis_visualization</code>	Reads in an input file prepared by <code>ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.eis_preprocessing</code> and runs and compares the simulations for the initial parameter guesses against the data.
<code>extract_measurement_protocol</code>	Reads in a Cycling_Information json representation and outputs a text-based representation of the different segments that corresponds to <code>pybamm.Experiment.inputs</code> .
<code>extract_ocv_curve</code>	Reads in a Cycling_Information json representation and extracts OCV information from it, assuming it represents a GITT measurement.
<code>extract_overpotential</code>	Reads in a Cycling_Information json representation and applies a PyBaMM model parameter set to subtract the OCP curve(s) from it, leaving us with only the overpotential.
<code>fit_and_plot_ocv</code>	Reads in a json file containing OCV information and fits the model from BirkI2015 (A Parametric OCV Model for Li-Ion Batteries, DOI 10.1149/2.0331512jes) to it.
<code>fit_exponential_decay</code>	Reads in a Cycling_Information json representation and fits an exponential fit function to its first segment.
<code>gitt_parameterization</code>	Reads in a Cycling_Information json representation and uses it in conjunction with input files generated by <code>ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.gitt_preprocessing</code> to fit any PyBaMM model to it via EP-BOLFI.
<code>gitt_preprocessing</code>	Reads in a Cycling_Information json representation and preprocesses it as GITT data, assuming each segment corresponds to a pulse or pause.
<code>gitt_visualization</code>	Reads in an input file prepared by <code>ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.gitt_preprocessing</code> and runs and compares the simulations for the initial parameter guesses against the data.
<code>plot_measurement</code>	Reads in a Cycling_Information json representation and plots it.
<code>read_csv_datasets</code>	Preprocesses commonly encountered CSV measurement files to the datatypes defined in <code>ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting</code> .
<code>read_hdf5_datasets</code>	Provides preprocessing from HDF5 contents to the datatypes defined in <code>ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting</code> .
<code>read_measurement_from_parquet</code>	Reads a Measurement object that got stored in an Apache Parquet file with <code>ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.store_measurement_in_parquet</code> .

continues on next page

Table 3 – continued from previous page

<code>select_measurement_segments</code>	Selects specified segments of the Measurement and returns them.
<code>store_measurement_as_parquet</code>	Stores a Measurement object in an Apache Parquet file.

**ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.collect\_and\_fit\_spline\_to\_parameterization\_points**

Reads in multiple parameterization result files representing individual data points of a function dependent on some independent variable, and fits a spline to data points given their independent variable.

**Functions**

<code>get_valid_filename(s)</code>	Takes a string and transforms it into an ASCII-only filename.
------------------------------------	---

**ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.collect\_and\_fit\_spline\_to\_parameterization\_points.get\_valid\_filename**

`ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.collect_and_fit_spline_to_parameterization_points.get_valid_filename(s)`  
Takes a string and transforms it into an ASCII-only filename.

**Parameters**

`s` – Any string.

**Returns**

`s`, with diacritics stripped and non-letters removed except -\_. Multiple adjacent instances of - or \_ are shortened to one.

**ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.combine\_measurement\_segments**

Reads in a JSON representation of a Measurement object, combines segments of it as per the given rules, and outputs the resulting Measurement object in a JSON representation again.

**Functions**

<code>perform_combination(data, labels, datatype)</code>	Concatenates segments according to <i>labels</i> .
--	--

**ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.combine\_measurement\_segments.perform\_combination**

`ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.combine_measurement_segments.perform_combination(data, labels, datatype, adapt_indices=False)`

Concatenates segments according to *labels*.

**Parameters**

- **data** – An object from `ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting` derived from Measurement.
- **labels** – A list of labels, corresponding to the segments in `data`. If identical labels are detected in neighbouring segments, they get concatenated, decreasing segment count by one.
- **datatype** – One of ‘cycling’, ‘static’, or ‘impedance’, relating to the classes defined in `dataset_formatting`.

- **adapt\_indices** – Set to True if indices are numerical and you wish to keep their spacing the same as before.

**Returns**

The *data* object, with segments concatenated per *labels*.

**ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.convert\_csv\_to\_parquet**

Stores CSV file contents in an Apache Parquet file. This optimally compresses the data and makes it faster to read.

**ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.eis\_parameterization**

Reads in an input file prepared by `ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.eis_preprocessing` and runs EP-BOLFI on it.

**ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.eis\_preprocessing**

Reads in an `Impedance_Measurement` json representation and preprocesses it as EIS data, assuming each segment corresponds to an equilibrium.

**Functions**

<code>eis_feature_visualizer</code> (dataset, ...)	Visualizes DRT features for each EIS segment.
<code>eis_features</code> (dataset, number_of_peaks, ...)	Collects DRT features from all segments into a contiguous array.
<code>eis_features_by_segment</code> (dataset, ...)	Calculates DRT features for each EIS segment.

**ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.eis\_preprocessing.eis\_feature\_visualizer**

`ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.eis_preprocessing.eis_feature_visualizer`(dataset, number\_of\_peaks, lambda\_values)

Visualizes DRT features for each EIS segment.

**Parameters**

- **dataset** – An `Impedance_Measurement` object.
- **number\_of\_peaks** – DRT peaks get detected automatically. Default is to keep all. Set to a negative integer to get the first -number\_of\_peaks, and to a positive one for the last number\_of\_peaks peaks.
- **lambda\_values** – Please refer to the `pyimpspec` documentation for these. Either set one value for all segments, or a list of these for each segment. Defaults to an optimally calculated lambda value.

**Returns**

A list of 3-tuples, where each of them represents one semicircle from the DRT approximation. First entry is the frequencies over which the semicircle in the second entry is plotted, and the third is a label describing the semicircle parameters.

**ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.eis\_preprocessing.eis\_features**

`ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.eis_preprocessing.eis_features`(dataset, number\_of\_peaks, lambda\_values)

Collects DRT features from all segments into a contiguous array.

**Parameters**

- **dataset** – An `Impedance_Measurement` object.

- **number\_of\_peaks** – DRT peaks get detected automatically. Default is to keep all. Set to a negative integer to get the first -number\_of\_peaks, and to a positive one for the last number\_of\_peaks peaks.
- **lambda\_values** – Please refer to the `pyimpspec` documentation for these. Either set one value for all segments, or a list of these for each segment. Defaults to an optimally calculated lambda value.

**Returns**

A list that is the concatenation of all DRT features.

**`ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.eis_preprocessing.eis_features_by_segment`**

```
ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.eis_preprocessing.eis_features_by_segment(dataset, number_of_peaks,
                                                               lambda_values)
```

Calculates DRT features for each EIS segment.

**Parameters**

- **dataset** – An `Impedance_Measurement` object.
- **number\_of\_peaks** – DRT peaks get detected automatically. Default is to keep all. Set to a negative integer to get the first -number\_of\_peaks, and to a positive one for the last number\_of\_peaks peaks.
- **lambda\_values** – Please refer to the `pyimpspec` documentation for these. Either set one value for all segments, or a list of these for each segment. Defaults to an optimally calculated lambda value.

**Returns**

A 2-tuple, with the list of DRT features for each segment, and the list of complete DRT result objects themselves.

**`ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.eis_visualization`**

Reads in an input file prepared by `ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.eis_preprocessing` and runs and compares the simulations for the initial parameter guesses against the data.

**`ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.extract_measurement_protocol`**

Reads in a `Cycling_Information` json representation and outputs a text-based representation of the different segments that corresponds to `pybamm.Experiment` inputs.

**`ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.extract_ocv_curve`**

Reads in a `Cycling_Information` json representation and extracts OCV information from it, assuming it represents a GITT measurement.

**`ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.extract_overpotential`**

Reads in a `Cycling_Information` json representation and applies a PyBaMM model parameter set to subtract the OCP curve(s) from it, leaving us with only the overpotential.

## Functions

<code>ocv_mismatch(soc, ocv, parameters[, ...])</code>	Compares data OCV with model OCV(SOC) to determine their mismatch.
<code>transform_to_unity_interval(segment)</code>	Transforms the <i>segment</i> list to start at 0 and end at 1.

### `ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.extract_overpotential.ocv_mismatch`

```
ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.extract_overpotential.ocv_mismatch(soc, ocv, parameters, electrode='both', voltage_sign=0)
```

Compares data OCV with model OCV(SOC) to determine their mismatch.

#### Parameters

- **soc** – The SOC data points.
- **ocv** – The OCV data points.
- **parameters** – The PyBaMM model parameters containing the model OCP curves.
- **electrode** – Set to ‘positive’ or ‘negative’ for three-electrode setups or half-cell setups, or ‘both’ to subtract both electrode OCPs.
- **voltage\_sign** – Optional prefactor to multiply the model OCV with before subtracting it from the data OCV when `electrode != 'both'`. Has no effect otherwise. Defaults to usual sign conventions.

#### Returns

The difference between data OCV and model OCV(SOC).

### `ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.extract_overpotential.transform_to_unity_interval`

```
ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.extract_overpotential.transform_to_unity_interval(segment)
```

Transforms the *segment* list to start at 0 and end at 1.

#### Parameters

**segment** – A list of numbers.

#### Returns

A linearly transformed *segment*, so that it lives on [0,1].

### `ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.fit_and_plot_ocv`

Reads in a json file containing OCV information and fits the model from BirkI2015 (A Parametric OCV Model for Li-Ion Batteries, DOI 10.1149/2.0331512jes) to it.

### `ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.fit_exponential_decay`

Reads in a `Cycling_Information` json representation and fits an exponential fit function to its first segment.

### `ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.gitt_parameterization`

Reads in a `Cycling_Information` json representation and uses it in conjunction with input files generated by `ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.gitt_preprocessing` to fit any PyBaMM model to it via EP-BOLFI.

## ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.gitt\_preprocessing

Reads in a `Cycling_Information` json representation and preprocesses it as GITT data, assuming each segment corresponds to a pulse or pause. Additionally formats all necessary inputs for EP-BOLFI parameterization.

### Functions

<code>gitt_feature_visualizer(dataset, ...)</code>	Visualizes diffusion features for each GITT segment.
<code>gitt_features(dataset, ...)</code>	Calculates diffusion features for each GITT segment. They are flattened into one list, with each five entries referring to: - asymptotic concentration overpotential - exponential magnitude - exponential timescale - initial voltage - inverse square-root slope at beginning ( $d\sqrt{t} / dU$ ).

## ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.gitt\_preprocessing.gitt\_feature\_visualizer

```
ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.gitt_preprocessing.gitt_feature_visualizer(dataset, list_of_feature_indices,
                                                               sqrt_cutoff, sqrt_start,
                                                               exp_cutoff)
```

Visualizes diffusion features for each GITT segment.

### Parameters

- **dataset** – A `Cycling_Information` object.
- **list\_of\_feature\_indices** – The indices from the whole list to retain for fitting.
- **sqrt\_cutoff** – The upper time limit on data to use in each segment for the square-root fit. The time limit counts from the segment start.
- **sqrt\_start** – The lower time limit on data to use in each segment for the square-root fit. The time limit counts from the segment start.
- **exp\_cutoff** – The lower time limit on data to use in each segment for the exponential fit. The time limit counts from the segment end.

### Returns

A list of 3-tuples, where each of them represents a square-root or exponential fit to a segment. First entry is the times over which the voltage in the second entry is plotted, and the third is a label describing the square-root or exponential parameters.

## ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.gitt\_preprocessing.gitt\_features

```
ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.gitt_preprocessing.gitt_features(dataset, list_of_feature_indices, sqrt_cutoff,
                                                       sqrt_start, exp_cutoff)
```

Calculates diffusion features for each GITT segment. They are flattened into one list, with each five entries referring to:

- asymptotic concentration overpotential
- exponential magnitude
- exponential timescale
- initial voltage
- inverse square-root slope at beginning ( $d\sqrt{t} / dU$ )

## Parameters

- **dataset** – A `Cycling_Information` object.
- **list\_of\_feature\_indices** – The indices from the whole list to retain for fitting.
- **sqrt\_cutoff** – The upper time limit on data to use in each segment for the square-root fit. The time limit counts from the segment start.
- **sqrt\_start** – The lower time limit on data to use in each segment for the square-root fit. The time limit counts from the segment start.
- **exp\_cutoff** – The lower time limit on data to use in each segment for the exponential fit. The time limit counts from the segment end.

## Returns

The flattened list of selected diffusion features.

## `ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.gitt_visualization`

Reads in an input file prepared by `ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.gitt_preprocessing` and runs and compares the simulations for the initial parameter guesses against the data.

## Functions

<code>plot_voltage_components</code> ( <code>input_data</code> , ...[, ...])	Generate a plot showing the component overpotentials that make up the voltage
--	---

## `ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.gitt_visualization.plot_voltage_components`

```
ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.gitt_visualization.plot_voltage_components(input_data, parameters, fig, ax,  
    show_legend=True,  
    split_by_electrode=False,  
    three_electrode=None,  
    dimensionless_reference_elec-  
    trode_location=0.5,  
    show_plot=True, **kwargs_fill)
```

Generate a plot showing the component overpotentials that make up the voltage

## Parameters

### `input_data`

[`pybamm.Solution` or `pybamm.Simulation`] Solution or Simulation object from which to extract voltage components.

### `fig`

[`matplotlib Figure`] The figure that contains the plot. Create with `layout='constrained'` for proper legend placement.

### `ax`

[`matplotlib Axis`] The axis on which to put the plot.

### `show_legend`

[`bool`, optional] Whether to display the legend. Default is `True`

### `split_by_electrode`

[`bool`, optional] Whether to show the overpotentials for the negative and positive electrodes separately. Default is `False`.

**three\_electrode**

[str, optional] With None, does nothing (i.e., cell potentials are used). If set to either ‘positive’ or ‘negative’, instead of cell potentials, the base for the displayed voltage will be the potential of the ‘positive’ or ‘negative’ electrode against a reference electrode. For placement of said reference electrode, please refer to “dimensionless\_reference\_electrode\_location”.

**dimensionless\_reference\_electrode\_location**

[float, optional] The location of the reference electrode, given as a scalar between 0 (placed at the point where negative electrode and separator meet) and 1 (placed at the point where positive electrode and separator meet). Defaults to 0.5 (in the middle).

**show\_plot**

[bool, optional] Whether to show the plots. Default is True. Set to False if you want to only display the plot after plt.show() has been called.

**kwargs\_fill**

Keyword arguments: `matplotlib.axes.Axes.fill_between`

**`ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.plot_measurement`**

Reads in a `Cycling_Information` json representation and plots it.

**`ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.read_csv_datasets`**

Preprocesses commonly encountered CSV measurement files to the datatypes defined in `ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting`.

**`ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.read_hdf5_datasets`**

Provides preprocessing from HDF5 contents to the datatypes defined in `ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting`.

**`ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.read_measurement_from_parquet`**

Reads a `Measurement` object that got stored in an Apache Parquet file with `ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.store_measurement_in_parquet`.

**`ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.select_measurement_segments`**

Selects specified segments of the `Measurement` and returns them.

**`ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.store_measurement_as_parquet`**

Stores a `Measurement` object in an Apache Parquet file. This optimally compresses the data and makes it faster to read.

## 2.1.2 `ep_bolfi.models`

### Modules

<code>analytic_impedance</code>	Contains equations to evaluate the analytic impedance of the SPMe model.
<code>assess_effective_parameters</code>	Evaluates a parameter set for, e.g., overpotential and capacity.
<code>electrolyte</code> <code>solversetup</code>	Contains a PyBaMM-compatible electrolyte model. This file eases the setup and simulation of PyBaMM battery models.

continues on next page

Table 10 – continued from previous page

<i>standard_parameters</i>	Comprehensive list of parameters of every model.
----------------------------	--

**ep\_bolfi.models.analytic\_impedance**

Contains equations to evaluate the analytic impedance of the SPMe model.

**Classes**

<i>AnalyticImpedance</i> (parameters[, ...])	Analytic impedance of the SPMe.
--	---------------------------------

**ep\_bolfi.models.analytic\_impedance.AnalyticImpedance**

```
class ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance(parameters, catch_warnings=True,
                                                               precision=106, verbose=False)
```

Bases: object

Analytic impedance of the SPMe.

```
__init__(parameters, catch_warnings=True, precision=106, verbose=False)
```

Preprocesses the model parameters.

**Parameters**

- **parameters** – A dictionary of parameter values with the parameter names as keys. For these names, please refer to `models.standard_parameters`.
- **catch\_warnings** – Set to False if you want to disable the over-/underflow protection.
- **precision** – Precision (in bits) in which the computations are carried out. Note that the library used for this (mpmath) sets this globally. The default is double of what a 64-bit float usually assigns to the decimal number (53 bits). Exponents are stored exactly.
- **verbose** – If set to True, information about the so-called resonance frequencies and resistances will be printed during model calculations. The resonance frequencies are the frequencies with maximum imaginary part of the impedance for the various model components. The resistances are the widths of the semi-circles or Warburg two-thirds-circles with 45° line.

**Methods**

<i>An</i> (s_nondim)	Integration constant; please refer to the PDF.
<i>As</i> (s_nondim)	Integration constant; please refer to the PDF.
<i>As_metal_counter</i> (s_nondim)	Integration constant; please refer to the PDF.
<i>Bs</i> (s_nondim)	Integration constant; please refer to the PDF.
<i>Bs_metal_counter</i> (s_nondim)	Integration constant; please refer to the PDF.
<i>Cp</i> (s_nondim)	Integration constant; please refer to the PDF.
<i>Cp_metal_counter</i> (s_nondim)	Integration constant; please refer to the PDF.
<i>Z_DL</i> (s_dim[, working_electrode])	Impedance of the Double-Layers.
<i>Z_SEI</i> (s_dim)	Impedance of the Solid-Electrolyte Interphase (Single2019).
<i>Z_SPM</i> (s_dim)	Transfer function U(s) / I(s) of the SPM.
<i>Z_SPM_metal_counter</i> (s_dim)	Transfer function U(s) / I(s) of the SPM (metal CE).
<i>Z_SPM_offset()</i>	Static part of the transfer function of the SPM.

continues on next page

Table 12 – continued from previous page

<code>Z_SPM_offset_metal_counter()</code>	Static part of the transfer function of the SPM (metal CE).
<code>Z_SPM_offset_reference_electrode([...])</code>	Impedance against a reference electrode.
<code>Z_SPM_reference_electrode(s_dim[, ...])</code>	Impedance against a reference electrode.
<code>Z_SPM_with_double_layer_and_SEI(s_dim)</code>	Impedance of the SPM with Double-Layer and SEI.
<code>Z_SPM_with_double_layer_and_SEI_offset()</code>	Impedance of the SPM with Double-Layer and SEI.
<code>Z_SPM_with_double_layer_and_SEI_reference_electrode(s_dim)</code>	Impedance against a reference electrode.
<code>Z_SPMe(s_dim)</code>	Transfer function $U(s) / I(s)$ of the SPMe.
<code>Z_SPMe_1(s_dim)</code>	Additional correction to the SPM's transfer function.
<code>Z_SPMe_1_metal_counter(s_dim)</code>	Correction to the transfer function of the SPM (metal CE).
<code>Z_SPMe_1_offset()</code>	Static part of the correction to the SPM's impedance.
<code>Z_SPMe_1_offset_metal_counter()</code>	Impedance against a reference electrode.
<code>Z_SPMe_1_offset_reference_electrode([...])</code>	Impedance against a reference electrode.
<code>Z_SPMe_metal_counter(s_dim)</code>	Transfer function $U(s) / I(s)$ of the SPMe (metal CE).
<code>Z_SPMe_offset()</code>	Static part of the transfer function of the SPMe.
<code>Z_SPMe_offset_metal_counter()</code>	Static part of the half-cell SPMe's transfer function.
<code>Z_SPMe_offset_reference_electrode([...])</code>	Impedance against a reference electrode.
<code>Z_SPMe_reference_electrode(s_dim[, ...])</code>	Impedance against a reference electrode.
<code>Z_SPMe_with_double_layer_and_SEI(s_dim)</code>	Impedance of the SPMe/DFN with Double-Layer and SEI.
<code>Z_SPMe_with_double_layer_and_SEI_offset()</code>	Impedance of the SPMe/DFN with Double-Layer and SEI.
<code>Z_SPMe_with_double_layer_and_SEI_reference_electrode(s_dim)</code>	Impedance against a reference electrode.
<code>__init__(parameters[, catch_warnings, ...])</code>	Preprocesses the model parameters.
<code>bar_cen_1(s_nondim)</code>	Integration constant; please refer to the PDF.
<code>bar_cep_1(s_nondim)</code>	Integration constant; please refer to the PDF.
<code>bar_cep_1_metal_counter(s_nondim)</code>	Integration constant; please refer to the PDF.
<code>cen_1(s_nondim, x_nondim)</code>	Electrolyte concentration within the neg.
<code>cep_1(s_nondim, x_nondim)</code>	Electrolyte concentration within the pos.
<code>cep_1_metal_counter(s_nondim, x_nondim)</code>	Electrolyte concentration against Li metal (pos).
<code>ces_1(s_nondim, x_nondim)</code>	Electrolyte concentration within the separator.
<code>ces_1_metal_counter(s_nondim, x_nondim)</code>	Electrolyte concentration against Li metal (separator).
<code>d_dx_cen_1(s_nondim, x_nondim)</code>	Electrolyte concentration gradient (neg).
<code>d_dx_cep_1(s_nondim, x_nondim)</code>	Electrolyte concentration gradient (pos).
<code>d_dx_cep_1_metal_counter(s_nondim, x_nondim)</code>	Electrolyte gradient against Li metal (pos).
<code>d_dx_ces_1(s_nondim, x_nondim)</code>	Electrolyte concentration within the separator.
<code>d_dx_ces_1_metal_counter(s_nondim, x_nondim)</code>	Electrolyte gradient against Li metal (separator).

## Attributes

<code>parameters</code>	The parameter dictionary converted to PyBaMM form.
<code>symbolic_constants</code>	All relevant constants in a dictionary.
<code>constants</code>	<code>self.constants["<math>c_{e0}^{-1} / I</math>"] = (</code>
<code>Rp_int</code>	Positive electrode intercalation resistance.

continues on next page

Table 13 – continued from previous page

<i>Zp_int</i>	Positive electrode intercalation impedance scaling.
<i>Rn_int</i>	Negative electrode intercalation resistance.
<i>Zn_int</i>	Negative electrode intercalation impedance scaling.
<i>Z_cep</i>	Positive electrolyte concentration impedance scaling
<i>Z_ces</i>	Separator electrolyte concentration impedance scaling.
<i>Z_cen</i>	Negative electrolyte concentration impedance scaling.
<i>Rsen</i>	Negative electrode charge transfer resistance.
<i>Rsep</i>	Positive electrode charge transfer resistance.
<i>Rse</i>	Charge transfer resistance.
<i>Re</i>	Electrolyte conductivity resistance.
<i>Re_metal_counter</i>	Electrolyte conductivity resistance (metal counter electrode).
<i>Rs</i>	Electrode conductivity resistance.
<i>Rsn</i>	Negative electrode conductivity resistance.
<i>Rsp</i>	Positive electrode conductivity resistance.
<i>Rs_metal_counter</i>	Electrode conductivity resistance (metal counter electrode).
<i>ke</i>	Ionic conductivity of the electrolyte.
<i>timescale</i>	Timescale used for non-dimensionalization in s.
<i>thermal_voltage</i>	Voltage used for non-dimensionalization in V.
<i>C</i>	C-rate of the battery in A.
<i>Ce</i>	Non-dimensionalized timescale of the electrolyte.
<i>De</i>	Non-dimensionalized diffusivity of the electrolyte.
<i>De_dim</i>	Diffusivity of the electrolyte.
<i>βp</i>	Buggeman coefficient of the cathode.
<i>βs</i>	Buggeman coefficient of the separator.
<i>βn</i>	Buggeman coefficient of the anode.
<i>εp</i>	Porosity of the cathode.
<i>εs</i>	Porosity of the separator.
<i>εn</i>	Porosity of the anode.
<i>Lp</i>	Fraction of the cathode length of the battery length.
<i>Ls</i>	Fraction of the separator length of the battery length.
<i>Ln</i>	Fraction of the anode length of the battery length.
<i>t_plus</i>	Transference number.
<i>ye</i>	Non-dimensionalized electrolyte concentration.
<i>one_plus_dlnf_dlnC</i>	Thermodynamic factor.
<i>zp</i>	Charge number for the cathode.
<i>zn</i>	Charge number for the anode.
<i>C_DLn</i>	Negative electrode double-layer capacity.
<i>C_DLp</i>	Positive electrode double-layer capacity.
<i>L_SEI</i>	Thickness of the SEI.
<i>R_SEI</i>	Resistance of the SEI.
<i>C_SEI</i>	Capacitance of the SEI.
<i>np</i>	Stoichiometry of salt dissociation (cation).
<i>nn</i>	Stoichiometry of salt dissociation (anion).
<i>zp_salt</i>	Charge number of salt dissociation (cation).
<i>zn_salt</i>	Charge number of salt dissociation (anion).
<i>ρe</i>	Electrolyte mass density.
<i>pe_plus</i>	Cation mass density in electrolyte.
<i>M_N</i>	Molar mass of electrolyte solvent.
<i>c_N</i>	Solvent concentration.
<i>ρ_N</i>	Solvent mass density.

continues on next page

Table 13 – continued from previous page

<i>v_N</i>	Solvent partial molar volume.
<i>tilde_rho_N</i>	Solvent partial mass density.
<i>epsilon_SEI</i>	SEI porosity.
<i>beta_SEI</i>	SEI Bruggeman coefficient (for tortuosity).
<i>L_electrolyte_for_SEI_model</i>	Length-scale for bulk electrolyte contribution in SEI model.
<i>t_SEI_minus</i>	Anion transference number in SEI.
<i>F</i>	Faraday constant.

**An (s\_nondim)**

Integration constant; please refer to the PDF.

Integration constant of the solution of  $c_e^1$  in the SPMe. Note: compared to its formulation in the appended PDF, they have already been scaled with  $I(s)$ .

**Parameters**

**s\_nondim** – The non-dimensionalized frequencies as an array.

**Returns**

Integration constant of the solution of  $c_e^1$  in the SPMe.

**As (s\_nondim)**

Integration constant; please refer to the PDF.

Integration constant of the solution of  $c_e^1$  in the SPMe. Note: compared to its formulation in the appended PDF, they have already been scaled with  $I(s)$ .

**Parameters**

**s\_nondim** – The non-dimensionalized frequencies as an array.

**Returns**

Integration constant of the solution of  $c_e^1$  in the SPMe.

**As\_metal\_counter (s\_nondim)**

Integration constant; please refer to the PDF.

Integration constant of the solution of  $c_e^1$  in the metal CE SPMe. Note: compared to its formulation in the appended PDF, they have already been scaled with  $I(s)$ .

**Parameters**

**s\_nondim** – The non-dimensionalized frequencies as an array.

**Returns**

Integration constant of the solution of  $c_e^1$  in the half-cell SPMe.

**Bs (s\_nondim)**

Integration constant; please refer to the PDF.

Integration constant of the solution of  $c_e^1$  in the SPMe. Note: compared to its formulation in the appended PDF, they have already been scaled with  $I(s)$ .

**Parameters**

**s\_nondim** – The non-dimensionalized frequencies as an array.

**Returns**

Integration constant of the solution of  $c_e^1$  in the SPMe.

**Bs\_metal\_counter**(*s\_nondim*)

Integration constant; please refer to the PDF.

Integration constant of the solution of  $c_e^{-1}$  in the metal CE SPMe. Note: compared to its formulation in the appended PDF, they have already been scaled with  $I(s)$ .

**Parameters**

**s\_nondim** – The non-dimensionalized frequencies as an array.

**Returns**

Integration constant of the solution of  $c_e^{-1}$  in the half-cell SPMe.

**C**

C-rate of the battery in A.

**C\_DLn**

Negative electrode double-layer capacity.

**C\_DLp**

Positive electrode double-layer capacity.

**C\_SEI**

Capacitance of the SEI.

**Ce**

Non-dimensionalized timescale of the electrolyte.

**Cp**(*s\_nondim*)

Integration constant; please refer to the PDF.

Integration constant of the solution of  $c_e^{-1}$  in the SPMe. Note: compared to its formulation in the appended PDF,  $C_p(s)$  here is  $A_p(s) \exp(Z_c e^{-Z_c} \sqrt{s})$  in the PDF.

**Parameters**

**s** – The non-dimensionalized frequencies as an array.

**Returns**

Integration constant of the solution of  $c_e^{-1}$  in the SPMe.

**Cp\_metal\_counter**(*s\_nondim*)

Integration constant; please refer to the PDF.

Integration constant of the solution of  $c_e^{-1}$  in the metal CE SPMe

**Parameters**

**s\_nondim** – The non-dimensionalized frequencies as an array.

**Returns**

Integration constant of the solution of  $c_e^{-1}$  in the half-cell SPMe.

**De**

Non-dimensionalized diffusivity of the electrolyte.

**De\_dim**

Diffusivity of the electrolyte.

**F**

Faraday constant.

**L\_SEI**

Thickness of the SEI.

**L\_electrolyte\_for\_SEI\_model**

Length-scale for bulk electrolyte contribution in SEI model.

**L<sub>n</sub>**

Fraction of the anode length of the battery length.

**L<sub>p</sub>**

Fraction of the cathode length of the battery length.

**L<sub>s</sub>**

Fraction of the separator length of the battery length.

**M\_N**

Molar mass of electrolyte solvent.

**R\_SEI**

Resistance of the SEI.

**R<sub>e</sub>**

Electrolyte conductivity resistance.

**R<sub>e\_metal\_counter</sub>**

Electrolyte conductivity resistance (metal counter electrode).

**R<sub>n\_int</sub>**

Negative electrode intercalation resistance.

**R<sub>p\_int</sub>**

Positive electrode intercalation resistance.

**R<sub>s</sub>**

Electrode conductivity resistance.

**R<sub>s\_metal\_counter</sub>**

Electrode conductivity resistance (metal counter electrode).

**R<sub>se</sub>**

Charge transfer resistance.

**R<sub>sen</sub>**

Negative electrode charge transfer resistance.

**R<sub>sep</sub>**

Positive electrode charge transfer resistance.

**R<sub>sn</sub>**

Negative electrode conductivity resistance.

**R<sub>sp</sub>**

Positive electrode conductivity resistance.

**Z\_DL (s\_dim, working\_electrode=None)**

Impedance of the Double-Layers.

**Parameters**

- **s\_dim** – An array of the frequencies to evaluate.

- **working\_electrode** – The electrode against which the voltage was measured with respect to the reference electrode. ‘positive’ or ‘negative’. Defaults to both electrodes contributing to the impedance.

**Returns**

The evaluated impedances as an array.

**`z_SEI (s_dim)`**

Impedance of the Solid-Electrolyte Interphase (Single2019).

**Parameters**

**s\_dim** – An array of the frequencies to evaluate.

**Returns**

The evaluated impedances as an array.

**`z_SPM (s_dim)`**

Transfer function U(s) / I(s) of the SPM.

**Parameters**

**s\_dim** – An array of the frequencies to evaluate.

**Returns**

The evaluated impedances as an array.

**`z_SPM_metal_counter (s_dim)`**

Transfer function U(s) / I(s) of the SPM (metal CE).

**Parameters**

**s\_dim** – An array of the frequencies to evaluate.

**Returns**

The evaluated impedances as an array.

**`z_SPM_offset ()`**

Static part of the transfer function of the SPM.

**Returns**

The part of the SPM’s impedance that doesn’t depend on frequency.

**`z_SPM_offset_metal_counter ()`**

Static part of the transfer function of the SPM (metal CE).

**Returns**

The part of the half-cell SPM’s impedance that doesn’t depend on frequency.

**`z_SPM_offset_reference_electrode (working_electrode='positive')`**

Impedance against a reference electrode.

**Parameters**

- **s\_dim** – An array of the frequencies to evaluate.
- **working\_electrode** – The electrode against which the voltage was measured with respect to the reference electrode. ‘positive’ or ‘negative’.

**Returns**

The evaluated impedances as an array.

**`z_SPM_reference_electrode (s_dim, working_electrode='positive')`**

Impedance against a reference electrode.

**Parameters**

- **s\_dim** – An array of the frequencies to evaluate.
- **working\_electrode** – The electrode against which the voltage was measured with respect to the reference electrode. ‘positive’ or ‘negative’.

**Returns**

The evaluated impedances as an array.

**Z\_SPM\_with\_double\_layer\_and\_SEI (s\_dim)**

Impedance of the SPM with Double-Layer and SEI.

**Parameters**

**s\_dim** – An array of the frequencies to evaluate.

**Returns**

The evaluated impedances as an array.

**Z\_SPM\_with\_double\_layer\_and\_SEI\_offset ()**

Impedance of the SPM with Double-Layer and SEI.

**Returns**

The evaluated impedances as an array.

**Z\_SPM\_with\_double\_layer\_and\_SEI\_reference\_electrode (s\_dim, working\_electrode='positive', dimensionless\_location=0.5)**

Impedance against a reference electrode.

**Parameters**

- **s\_dim** – An array of the frequencies to evaluate.
- **working\_electrode** – The electrode against which the voltage was measured with respect to the reference electrode. ‘positive’ or ‘negative’.
- **dimensionless\_location** – The location of the reference electrode. 0 refers to the point where negative electrode and separator touch, and 1 refers to the point where separator and positive electrode touch.

**Returns**

The evaluated impedances as an array.

**Z\_SPMe (s\_dim)**

Transfer function U(s) / I(s) of the SPMe.

**Parameters**

**s\_dim** – An array of the frequencies to evaluate.

**Returns**

The evaluated impedances as an array.

**Z\_SPMe\_1 (s\_dim)**

Additional correction to the SPM’s transfer function.

**Parameters**

**s\_dim** – An array of the frequencies to evaluate.

**Returns**

The evaluated impedances as an array.

**Z\_SPMe\_1\_metal\_counter (s\_dim)**

Correction to the transfer function of the SPM (metal CE).

**Parameters**

**s\_dim** – An array of the frequencies to evaluate.

**Returns**

The evaluated impedances as an array.

**Z\_SPM<sub>e</sub>\_1\_offset ()**

Static part of the correction to the SPM's impedance.

**Returns**

The part of the difference between the SPM's and SPM<sub>e</sub>'s impedance that doesn't depend on frequency.

**Z\_SPM<sub>e</sub>\_1\_offset\_metal\_counter ()**

# Static part of the impedance of the SPM<sub>e</sub>(1) (metal CE).

**Returns**

The part of the difference between the SPM's and SPM<sub>e</sub>'s impedance for half-cells that doesn't depend on frequency.

**Z\_SPM<sub>e</sub>\_1\_offset\_reference\_electrode (working\_electrode='positive', dimensionless\_location=0.5)**

Impedance against a reference electrode.

**Parameters**

- **s\_dim** – An array of the frequencies to evaluate.
- **working\_electrode** – The electrode against which the voltage was measured with respect to the reference electrode. ‘positive’ or ‘negative’.
- **dimensionless\_location** – The location of the reference electrode. 0 refers to the point where negative electrode and separator touch, and 1 refers to the point where separator and positive electrode touch.

**Returns**

The evaluated impedances as an array.

**Z\_SPM<sub>e</sub>\_1\_reference\_electrode (s\_dim, working\_electrode='positive', dimensionless\_location=0.5)**

Impedance against a reference electrode.

**Parameters**

- **s\_dim** – An array of the frequencies to evaluate.
- **working\_electrode** – The electrode against which the voltage was measured with respect to the reference electrode. ‘positive’ or ‘negative’.
- **dimensionless\_location** – The location of the reference electrode. 0 refers to the point where negative electrode and separator touch, and 1 refers to the point where separator and positive electrode touch.

**Returns**

The evaluated impedances as an array.

**Z\_SPM<sub>e</sub>\_metal\_counter (s\_dim)**

Transfer function U(s) / I(s) of the SPM<sub>e</sub> (metal CE).

**Parameters**

**s\_dim** – An array of the frequencies to evaluate.

**Returns**

The evaluated impedances as an array.

**Z\_SPM\_e\_offset ()**

Static part of the transfer function of the SPMe.

**Returns**

The part of the SPMe's impedance that doesn't depend on frequency.

**Z\_SPM\_e\_offset\_metal\_counter ()**

Static part of the half-cell SPMe's transfer function.

**Returns**

The part of the half-cell SPMe's impedance that doesn't depend on frequency.

**Z\_SPM\_e\_offset\_reference\_electrode (working\_electrode='positive')**

Impedance against a reference electrode.

**Parameters**

**working\_electrode** – The electrode against which the voltage was measured with respect to the reference electrode. ‘positive’ or ‘negative’.

**Returns**

The evaluated impedances as an array.

**Z\_SPM\_e\_reference\_electrode (s\_dim, working\_electrode='positive', dimensionless\_location=0.5)**

Impedance against a reference electrode.

**Parameters**

- **s\_dim** – An array of the frequencies to evaluate.
- **working\_electrode** – The electrode against which the voltage was measured with respect to the reference electrode. ‘positive’ or ‘negative’.
- **dimensionless\_location** – The location of the reference electrode. 0 refers to the point where negative electrode and separator touch, and 1 refers to the point where separator and positive electrode touch.

**Returns**

The evaluated impedances as an array.

**Z\_SPM\_e\_with\_double\_layer\_and\_SEI (s\_dim)**

Impedance of the SPMe/DFN with Double-Layer and SEI.

**Parameters**

**s\_dim** – An array of the frequencies to evaluate.

**Returns**

The evaluated impedances as an array.

**Z\_SPM\_e\_with\_double\_layer\_and\_SEI\_offset ()**

Impedance of the SPMe/DFN with Double-Layer and SEI.

**Returns**

The evaluated impedances as an array.

**Z\_SPM\_e\_with\_double\_layer\_and\_SEI\_reference\_electrode (s\_dim, working\_electrode='positive', dimensionless\_location=0.5)**

Impedance against a reference electrode.

**Parameters**

- **s\_dim** – An array of the frequencies to evaluate.

- **working\_electrode** – The electrode against which the voltage was measured with respect to the reference electrode. ‘positive’ or ‘negative’.
- **dimensionless\_location** – The location of the reference electrode. 0 refers to the point where negative electrode and separator touch, and 1 refers to the point where separator and positive electrode touch.

**Returns**

The evaluated impedances as an array.

**z\_cen**

Negative electrolyte concentration impedance scaling.

**z\_cep**

Positive electrolyte concentration impedance scaling

**z\_ces**

Separator electrolyte concentration impedance scaling.

**z\_n\_int**

Negative electrode intercalation impedance scaling.

**z\_p\_int**

Positive electrode intercalation impedance scaling.

**bar\_cen\_1 (s\_nondim)**

Integration constant; please refer to the PDF.

Integration constant of the solution of  $c_e^1$  in the full-cell SPMe. Note: compared to its formulation in the appended PDF, it has already been scaled with  $I(s)$ .

**Parameters**

**s\_nondim** – The non-dimensionalized frequencies as an array.

**Returns**

Integration constant of the solution of  $c_e^1$  in the half-cell SPMe.

**bar\_cep\_1 (s\_nondim)**

Integration constant; please refer to the PDF.

Integration constant of the solution of  $c_e^1$  in the full-cell SPMe. Note: compared to its formulation in the appended PDF, it has already been scaled with  $I(s)$ .

**Parameters**

**s\_nondim** – The non-dimensionalized frequencies as an array.

**Returns**

Integration constant of the solution of  $c_e^1$  in the half-cell SPMe.

**bar\_cep\_1\_metal\_counter (s\_nondim)**

Integration constant; please refer to the PDF.

Integration constant of the solution of  $c_e^1$  in the metal CE SPMe. Note: compared to its formulation in the appended PDF, they have already been scaled with  $I(s)$ .

**Parameters**

**s\_nondim** – The non-dimensionalized frequencies as an array.

**Returns**

Integration constant of the solution of  $c_e^1$  in the half-cell SPMe.

**c\_N**

Solvent concentration.

**cen\_1 (s\_nondim, x\_nondim)**

Electrolyte concentration within the neg. electrode.

**Parameters**

- **s\_nondim** – The non-dimensionalized frequencies as an array.
- **x\_nondim** – The non-dimensionalized location within the cell. 0 is the negative current collector and 1 the positive one. Return values are only valid within the neg. electrode.

**Returns**

The electrolyte concentration.

**cep\_1 (s\_nondim, x\_nondim)**

Electrolyte concentration within the pos. electrode.

**Parameters**

- **s\_nondim** – The non-dimensionalized frequencies as an array.
- **x\_nondim** – The non-dimensionalized location within the cell. 0 is the negative current collector and 1 the positive one. Return values are only valid within the pos. electrode.

**Returns**

The electrolyte concentration.

**cep\_1\_metal\_counter (s\_nondim, x\_nondim)**

Electrolyte concentration against Li metal (pos. electrode).

**Parameters**

- **s\_nondim** – The non-dimensionalized frequencies as an array.
- **x\_nondim** – The non-dimensionalized location within the cell. 0 is the negative current collector and 1 the positive one. Return values are only valid within the pos. electrode.

**Returns**

The electrolyte concentration.

**ces\_1 (s\_nondim, x\_nondim)**

Electrolyte concentration within the separator.

**Parameters**

- **s\_nondim** – The non-dimensionalized frequencies as an array.
- **x\_nondim** – The non-dimensionalized location within the cell. 0 is the negative current collector and 1 the positive one. Return values are only valid within the separator.

**Returns**

The electrolyte concentration.

**ces\_1\_metal\_counter (s\_nondim, x\_nondim)**

Electrolyte concentration against Li metal (separator).

**Parameters**

- **s\_nondim** – The non-dimensionalized frequencies as an array.
- **x\_nondim** – The non-dimensionalized location within the cell. 0 is the negative current collector and 1 the positive one. Return values are only valid within the separator.

**Returns**

The electrolyte concentration.

**constants**

```
self.constants["ce0-1 / I"] = (
    (1 - t_plus(ce_init)) / (6 * De(ce_init) * γe) * (2 * L02 / ε0_scalar**βe0 - 2 * L02 / ε0_scalar**βe0
    + 3 / ε0_scalar**βe0 * (L02*2 - L02*2 + 1)))
self.constants.update({
    "ce0-1 / I": self.constants["ce0-1 / I"]
    • (1 - t_plus(ce_init)) / (6 * De(ce_init) * γe)
    • (2 * L02 / ε0_scalar**βe0 - 6 * L02 / ε0_scalar**βe0),
    "ce0-1 / I": self.constants["ce0-1 / I"]
    • (1 - t_plus(ce_init)) / (6 * De(ce_init) * γe)
    • (-2 * L02 / ε0_scalar**βe0 - 6 * (1 - L02)/ε0_scalar**βe0),
})
)
```

**d\_dx\_cen\_1 (s\_nondim, x\_nondim)**

Electrolyte concentration gradient (neg. electrode).

**Parameters**

- **s\_nondim** – The non-dimensionalized frequencies as an array.
- **x\_nondim** – The non-dimensionalized location within the cell. 0 is the negative current collector and 1 the positive one. Return values are only valid within the neg. electrode.

**Returns**

The electrolyte concentration gradient.

**d\_dx\_cep\_1 (s\_nondim, x\_nondim)**

Electrolyte concentration gradient (pos. electrode).

**Parameters**

- **s\_nondim** – The non-dimensionalized frequencies as an array.
- **x\_nondim** – The non-dimensionalized location within the cell. 0 is the negative current collector and 1 the positive one. Return values are only valid within the pos. electrode.

**Returns**

The electrolyte concentration gradient.

**d\_dx\_cep\_1\_metal\_counter (s\_nondim, x\_nondim)**

Electrolyte gradient against Li metal (pos. electrode).

**Parameters**

- **s\_nondim** – The non-dimensionalized frequencies as an array.
- **x\_nondim** – The non-dimensionalized location within the cell. 0 is the negative current collector and 1 the positive one. Return values are only valid within the pos. electrode.

**Returns**

The electrolyte concentration gradient.

**d\_dx\_ces\_1** (*s\_nondim*, *x\_nondim*)

Electrolyte concentration within the separator.

**Parameters**

- **s\_nondim** – The non-dimensionalized frequencies as an array.
- **x\_nondim** – The non-dimensionalized location within the cell. 0 is the negative current collector and 1 the positive one. Return values are only valid within the separator.

**Returns**

The electrolyte concentration.

**d\_dx\_ces\_1\_metal\_counter** (*s\_nondim*, *x\_nondim*)

Electrolyte gradient against Li metal (separator).

**Parameters**

- **s\_nondim** – The non-dimensionalized frequencies as an array.
- **x\_nondim** – The non-dimensionalized location within the cell. 0 is the negative current collector and 1 the positive one. Return values are only valid within the separator.

**Returns**

The electrolyte concentration gradient.

**nn**

Stoichiometry of salt dissociation (anion).

**np**

Stoichiometry of salt dissociation (cation).

**one\_plus\_dlnf\_dlnc**

Thermodynamic factor.

**parameters**

The parameter dictionary converted to PyBaMM form.

**symbolic\_constants**

All relevant constants in a dictionary. Note: any term here that corresponds to  $U^1 - \eta_e^1 + \eta_i^1$  is already scaled by  $C_e / I$ . All constants herein are duplicated as members after this. Their descriptions match their names (the keys of this dictionary).

**t\_SEI\_minus**

Anion transference number in SEI.

**t\_plus**

Transference number.

**thermal\_voltage**

Voltage used for non-dimensionalization in V.

**tilde\_rho\_N**

Solvent partial mass density.

**timescale**

Timescale used for non-dimensionalization in s.

**v\_N**

Solvent partial molar volume.

**zn**

Charge number for the anode.

**zn\_salt**

Charge number of salt dissociation (anion).

**zp**

Charge number for the cathode.

**zp\_salt**

Charge number of salt dissociation (cation).

**$\beta_{SEI}$**

SEI Bruggeman coefficient (for tortuosity).

**$\beta_n$**

Bruggeman coefficient of the anode.

**$\beta_p$**

Bruggeman coefficient of the cathode.

**$\beta_s$**

Bruggeman coefficient of the separator.

**ye**

Non-dimensionalized electrolyte concentration.

**$\epsilon_{SEI}$**

SEI porosity.

**$\epsilon_n$**

Porosity of the anode.

**$\epsilon_p$**

Porosity of the cathode.

**$\epsilon_s$**

Porosity of the separator.

**$\kappa_e$**

Ionic conductivity of the electrolyte.

**$\rho_N$**

Solvent mass density.

**$\rho_e$**

Electrolyte mass density.

**$\rho_{e\_plus}$**

Cation mass density in electrolyte.

## **ep\_bolfi.models.assess\_effective\_parameters**

Evaluates a parameter set for, e.g., overpotential and capacity.

## Classes

<code>Effective_Parameters</code> (parameters[, ...])	Calculates, stores and prints effective parameters.
---	---

### `ep_bolfi.models.assess_effective_parameters.Effective_Parameters`

```
class ep_bolfi.models.assess_effective_parameters.Effective_Parameters(parameters, working_electrode='both')
```

Bases: object

Calculates, stores and prints effective parameters.

```
__init__(parameters, working_electrode='both')
```

Preprocesses the model parameters.

#### Parameters

- **parameters** – A dictionary of parameter values with the parameter names as keys. For these names, please refer to `ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters`.
- **working\_electrode** – When set to either ‘negative’ or ‘positive’, the parameters will be treated as a half-cell setup with said electrode.

## Methods

<code>__init__(parameters[, working_electrode])</code>	Preprocesses the model parameters.
<code>eval(expression)</code>	Short-hand for PyBaMM symbol evaluation.
<code>print([c_rates])</code>	Prints the voltage losses for the given C-rates.

## Attributes

<code>parameters</code>	The parameter dictionary converted to PyBaMM form.
<code>working_electrode</code>	Sets whether full- or half-cell parameters are calculated.
<code>Qn</code>	Negative electrode theoretical capacity.
<code>Qp</code>	Positive electrode theoretical capacity.
<code>R_ce_0_1</code>	Integration constant for the electrolyte concentration / I.
<code>R_bar_cen_1</code>	Electrolyte concentration / I at the negative electrode.
<code>R_bar_cep_1</code>	Electrolyte concentration / I at the positive electrode.
<code>R_bar_ysn_1</code>	Effective resistance of the negative electrode.
<code>R_bar_ysp_1</code>	Effective resistance of the positive electrode.
<code>Rns</code>	Negative electrode resistance (as calculated by the SPM(e)).
<code>Rps</code>	Positive electrode resistance (as calculated by the SPM(e)).
<code>Re</code>	Electrolyte resistance (as calculated by the SPM(e)).
<code>isen</code>	SPM(e) negative electrode exchange-current.
<code>isep</code>	SPM(e) positive electrode exchange-current.

### `Qn`

Negative electrode theoretical capacity.

### `Qp`

Positive electrode theoretical capacity.

**R\_bar\_cen\_1**

Electrolyte concentration / I at the negative electrode.

**R\_bar\_cep\_1**

Electrolyte concentration / I at the positive electrode.

**R\_bar\_ψsn\_1**

Effective resistance of the negative electrode.

**R\_bar\_ψsp\_1**

Effective resistance of the positive electrode.

**R\_ce\_0\_1**

Integration constant for the electrolyte concentration / I.

**Re**

Electrolyte resistance (as calculated by the SPMe(S)).

**Rns**

Negative electrode resistance (as calculated by the SPMe(S)).

**Rps**

Positive electrode resistance (as calculated by the SPMe(S)).

**eval (expression)**

Short-hand for PyBaMM symbol evaluation.

**Parameters**

**expression** – A pybamm.Symbol.

**Returns**

The numeric value of “expression”.

**isen**

SPM(e) negative electrode exchange-current.

**isep**

SPM(e) positive electrode exchange-current.

**parameters**

The parameter dictionary converted to PyBaMM form. Convert SubstitutionDict to dict by iterating over it.

**print (c\_rates=[0.1, 0.2, 0.5, 1.0])**

Prints the voltage losses for the given C-rates.

**Parameters**

**c\_rates** – The C-rates (as fraction of “Typical current [A]”).

**working\_electrode**

Sets whether full- or half-cell parameters are calculated.

**ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte**

Contains a PyBaMM-compatible electrolyte model.

## Classes

<code>Electrolyte</code> ([pybamm_control, name, options, ...])	Electrolyte model assuming a symmetric Li-metal cell.
<code>Electrolyte_internal</code> (param[, ...])	Defining equations for a symmetric Li cell with electrolyte.

### ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte

```
class ep_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte(pybamm_control=False, name='electrolyte', options={}, build=True)
```

Bases: BaseBatteryModel

Electrolyte model assuming a symmetric Li-metal cell.

```
__init__(pybamm_control=False, name='electrolyte', options={}, build=True)
```

Sets up an electrolyte model usable by PyBaMM.

#### Parameters

- `pybamm_control` – Per default False, which indicates that the current is given as a function. If set to True, this model is compatible with PyBaMM experiments, e.g. CC-CV simulations. The current is then a variable and it or voltage can be fixed functions.
- `name` – The optional name of the model. Default is “electrolyte”.
- `options` – Used for external circuit if pybamm\_control is True.
- `build` – Per default True, which builds the model equations right away. If set to False, they remain as symbols for later.

#### Methods

<code>__init__</code> ([pybamm_control, name, options, build])	Sets up an electrolyte model usable by PyBaMM.
<code>build_coupled_variables()</code>	
<code>build_fundamental()</code>	
<code>build_model()</code>	
<code>build_model_equations()</code>	
<code>check_algebraic_equations(post_discretisation)</code>	Check that the algebraic equations are well-posed.
<code>check_and_combine_dict(dict1, dict2)</code>	
<code>check_discretised_or_discretise_in-place_if_0D()</code>	Discretise model if it isn't already discretised. This only works with purely 0D models, as otherwise the mesh and spatial method should be specified by the user
<code>check_for_time_derivatives()</code>	
<code>check_ics_bcs()</code>	Check that the initial and boundary conditions are well-posed.
<code>check_no_repeated_keys()</code>	Check that no equation keys are repeated.
<code>check_variables()</code>	
<code>check_well_determined(post_discretisation)</code>	Check that the model is not under- or over-determined.
<code>check_well_posedness([post_discretisation])</code>	Check that the model is well-posed by executing the following tests: - Model is not over- or underdetermined, by comparing keys and equations in rhs and algebraic.
<code>deserialise(properties)</code>	Create a model instance from a serialised object.

continues on next page

Table 18 – continued from previous page

<code>export_casadi_objects(variable_names[, ...])</code>	Export the constituent parts of the model (rhs, algebraic, initial conditions, etc) as casadi objects.
<code>generate(filename, variable_names[, ...])</code>	Generate the model in C, using CasADI.
<code>generic_deserialise(instance, properties)</code>	
<code>get_intercalation_kinetics(domain)</code>	
<code>get_inverse_intercalation_kinetics()</code>	
<code>get_parameter_info([by_submodel])</code>	Extracts the parameter information and returns it as a dictionary.
<code>info(symbol_name)</code>	Provides helpful summary information for a symbol.
<code>latexify([filename, newline, output_variables])</code>	Converts all model equations in latex.
<code>list_coupled_variables()</code>	
<code>new_copy([build])</code>	Create an empty copy with identical options.
<code>print_parameter_info([by_submodel])</code>	Print parameter information in a formatted table from a dictionary of parameters
<code>process_parameters_and_discrete(symbol, ...)</code>	Process parameters and discretise a symbol using supplied parameter values and discretisation.
<code>save_model([filename, mesh, variables])</code>	Write out a discretised model to a JSON file
<code>set_current_collector_submodel()</code>	
<code>set_degradation_variables()</code>	Set variables that quantify degradation.
<code>set_external_circuit_submodel()</code>	Define how the external circuit defines the boundary conditions for the model, e.g. (not necessarily constant-) current, voltage, etc.
<code>set_initial_conditions_from(solution[, ...])</code>	Update initial conditions with the final states from a Solution object or from a dictionary.
<code>set_interface_utilisation_submodel()</code>	
<code>set_soc_variables()</code>	Set variables relating to the state of charge.
<code>set_standard_output_variables()</code>	Adds "the horizontal axis" to self.variables.
<code>set_summary_variables()</code>	
<code>set_surface_temperature_submodel()</code>	
<code>set_thermal_submodel()</code>	
<code>set_transport_efficiency_submodels()</code>	
<code>set_voltage_variables()</code>	Adds voltage-specific variables to self.variables.
<code>update(*submodels)</code>	Update model to add new physics from submodels
<code>variable_names()</code>	

## Attributes

<code>algebraic</code>	Returns a dictionary mapping expressions (variables) to expressions that represent the algebraic equations of the model.
<code>boundary_conditions</code>	Returns a dictionary mapping expressions (variables) to expressions representing the boundary conditions of the model.
<code>built</code>	Returns a boolean for the model built status.
<code>calc_esoh</code>	Whether to include eSOH variables in the summary variables.
<code>concatenated_algebraic</code>	Returns the concatenated algebraic equations for the model after discretisation.
<code>concatenated_initial_conditions</code>	Returns the initial conditions for all variables after discretization, providing the initial values for the state variables.

continues on next page

Table 19 – continued from previous page

<code>concatenated_rhs</code>	Returns the concatenated right-hand side (RHS) expressions for the model after discretisation.
<code>coupled_variables</code>	Returns a dictionary mapping strings to expressions representing variables needed by the model but whose equations were set by other models.
<code>default_geometry</code>	Override: corrects the geometry for half-cells.
<code>default_parameter_values</code>	Returns the default parameter values for the model (an empty set of parameters by default).
<code>default_quick_plot_variables</code>	Returns the default variables for quick plotting (None by default).
<code>default_solver</code>	Returns the default solver for the model, based on whether it is an ODE/DAE or algebraic model.
<code>default_spatial_methods</code>	Returns a dictionary of the default spatial methods for the model, which is empty by default.
<code>default_submesh_types</code>	Returns a dictionary of the default submesh types for the model, which is empty by default.
<code>default_var_pts</code>	Returns a dictionary of the default variable points for the model, which is empty by default.
<code>events</code>	Returns a dictionary mapping expressions (variables) to expressions that represent the initial conditions for the state variables.
<code>geometry</code>	Returns the geometry of the model.
<code>initial_conditions</code>	Returns a dictionary mapping expressions (variables) to expressions that represent the initial conditions for the state variables.
<code>input_parameters</code>	Returns a list of all input parameter symbols used in the model.
<code>is_standard_form_dae</code>	Check if the model is a DAE in standard form with a mass matrix that is all zeros except for along the diagonal, which is either ones or zeros.
<code>jacobian</code>	Returns the Jacobian matrix for the model, computed automatically if <code>use_jacobian</code> is True.
<code>jacobian_algebraic</code>	Returns the Jacobian matrix for the algebraic part of the model, computed automatically during solver setup if <code>use_jacobian</code> is True.
<code>jacobian_rhs</code>	Returns the Jacobian matrix for the right-hand side (RHS) part of the model, computed if <code>use_jacobian</code> is True.
<code>length_scales</code>	Non-dimensionalization length scales.
<code>mass_matrix</code>	Returns the mass matrix for the system of differential equations after discretisation.
<code>mass_matrix_inv</code>	Returns the inverse of the mass matrix for the differential equations after discretisation.
<code>name</code>	
<code>options</code>	Returns the model options dictionary that allows customization of the model's behavior.
<code>param</code>	Contains all the relevant parameters for this model.
<code>parameters</code>	Returns a list of all parameter symbols used in the model.
<code>rhs</code>	Returns a dictionary mapping expressions (variables) to expressions that represent the right-hand side (RHS) of the model's differential equations.
<code>summary_variables</code>	
<code>timescale</code>	Non-dimensionalization timescale.

continues on next page

Table 19 – continued from previous page

<code>variables</code>	Returns a dictionary mapping strings to expressions representing the model's useful variables.
<code>variables_and_events</code>	Returns a dictionary containing both models variables and events.
<code>pybamm_control</code>	Current is fixed if False and a variable if True.

**property algebraic**

Returns a dictionary mapping expressions (variables) to expressions that represent the algebraic equations of the model.

**property boundary\_conditions**

Returns a dictionary mapping expressions (variables) to expressions representing the boundary conditions of the model.

**property built**

Returns a boolean for the model built status.

**property calc\_esoh**

Whether to include eSOH variables in the summary variables.

**check\_algebraic\_equations (post\_discretisation)**

Check that the algebraic equations are well-posed. After discretisation, there must be at least one StateVector in each algebraic equation.

**check\_discretised\_or\_discretise\_inplace\_if\_0D ()**

Discretise model if it isn't already discretised This only works with purely 0D models, as otherwise the mesh and spatial method should be specified by the user

**check\_ics\_bcs ()**

Check that the initial and boundary conditions are well-posed.

**check\_no\_repeated\_keys ()**

Check that no equation keys are repeated.

**check\_well\_determined (post\_discretisation)**

Check that the model is not under- or over-determined.

**check\_well\_posedness (post\_discretisation=False)**

Check that the model is well-posed by executing the following tests: - Model is not over- or underdetermined, by comparing keys and equations in rhs and algebraic. Overdetermined if more equations than variables, under-determined if more variables than equations. - There is an initial condition in self.initial\_conditions for each variable/equation pair in self.rhs - There are appropriate boundary conditions in self.boundary\_conditions for each variable/equation pair in self.rhs and self.algebraic

**Parameters****post\_discretisation**

[boolean] A flag indicating tests to be skipped after discretisation

**property concatenated\_algebraic**

Returns the concatenated algebraic equations for the model after discretisation.

**property concatenated\_initial\_conditions**

Returns the initial conditions for all variables after discretization, providing the initial values for the state variables.

**property concatenated\_rhs**

Returns the concatenated right-hand side (RHS) expressions for the model after discretisation.

**property coupled\_variables**

Returns a dictionary mapping strings to expressions representing variables needed by the model but whose equations were set by other models.

**property default\_geometry**

Override: corrects the geometry for half-cells.

**property default\_parameter\_values**

Returns the default parameter values for the model (an empty set of parameters by default).

**property default\_quick\_plot\_variables**

Returns the default variables for quick plotting (None by default).

**property default\_solver**

Returns the default solver for the model, based on whether it is an ODE/DAE or algebraic model.

**property default\_spatial\_methods**

Returns a dictionary of the default spatial methods for the model, which is empty by default.

**property default\_submesh\_types**

Returns a dictionary of the default submesh types for the model, which is empty by default.

**property default\_var\_pts**

Returns a dictionary of the default variable points for the model, which is empty by default.

**classmethod deserialise(properties: dict)**

Create a model instance from a serialised object.

**property events**

Returns a dictionary mapping expressions (variables) to expressions that represent the initial conditions for the state variables.

**export\_casadi\_objects(variable\_names, input\_parameter\_order=None)**

Export the constituent parts of the model (rhs, algebraic, initial conditions, etc) as casadi objects.

**Parameters****variable\_names**

[list] Variables to be exported alongside the model structure

**input\_parameter\_order**

[list, optional] Order in which the input parameters should be stacked. If input\_parameter\_order=None and len(self.input\_parameters) > 1, a ValueError is raised (this helps to avoid accidentally using the wrong order)

**Returns****casadi\_dict**

[dict] Dictionary of {str: casadi object} pairs representing the model in casadi format

**generate(filename, variable\_names, input\_parameter\_order=None, cg\_options=None)**

Generate the model in C, using CasADI.

## Parameters

### filename

[str] Name of the file to which to save the code

### variable\_names

[list] Variables to be exported alongside the model structure

### input\_parameter\_order

[list, optional] Order in which the input parameters should be stacked. If input\_parameter\_order=None and len(self.input\_parameters) > 1, a ValueError is raised (this helps to avoid accidentally using the wrong order)

### cg\_options

[dict] Options to pass to the code generator. See <https://web.casadi.org/docs/#generating-c-code>

### property geometry

Returns the geometry of the model.

### get\_parameter\_info (by\_submodel=False)

Extracts the parameter information and returns it as a dictionary. To get a list of all parameter-like objects without extra information, use `model.parameters`.

## Parameters

### by\_submodel

[bool, optional] Whether to return the parameter info sub-model wise or not (default False)

### info (symbol\_name)

Provides helpful summary information for a symbol.

## Parameters

symbol\_name : str

### property initial\_conditions

Returns a dictionary mapping expressions (variables) to expressions that represent the initial conditions for the state variables.

### property input\_parameters

Returns a list of all input parameter symbols used in the model.

### property is\_standard\_form\_dae

Check if the model is a DAE in standard form with a mass matrix that is all zeros except for along the diagonal, which is either ones or zeros.

### property jacobian

Returns the Jacobian matrix for the model, computed automatically if `use_jacobian` is True.

### property jacobian\_algebraic

Returns the Jacobian matrix for the algebraic part of the model, computed automatically during solver setup if `use_jacobian` is True.

### property jacobian\_rhs

Returns the Jacobian matrix for the right-hand side (RHS) part of the model, computed if `use_jacobian` is True.

**latexify**(*filename=None*, *newline=True*, *output\_variables=None*)

Converts all model equations in latex.

**Parameters****filename: str (optional)**

Accepted file formats - any image format, pdf and tex Default is None, When None returns all model equations in latex If not None, returns all model equations in given file format.

**newline: bool (optional)**

Default is True, If True, returns every equation in a new line. If False, returns the list of all the equations.

```
Load model >>> model = pybamm.lithium_ion.SPM()
```

```
This will returns all model equations in png >>> model.latexify("equations.png") # doctest: +SKIP
```

```
This will return all the model equations in latex >>> model.latexify() # doctest: +SKIP
```

```
This will return the list of all the model equations >>> model.latexify(newline=False) # doctest: +SKIP
```

```
This will return first five model equations >>> model.latexify(newline=False)[1:5] # doctest: +SKIP
```

**property length\_scales**

Non-dimensionalization length scales.

**property mass\_matrix**

Returns the mass matrix for the system of differential equations after discretisation.

**property mass\_matrix\_inv**

Returns the inverse of the mass matrix for the differential equations after discretisation.

**new\_copy**(*build=True*)

Create an empty copy with identical options.

**Parameters**

**build** – If True, the new model gets built right away. This is the default behavior. If set to False, it remains as symbols.

**Returns**

The copy of this model.

**property options**

Returns the model options dictionary that allows customization of the model's behavior.

**property param**

Contains all the relevant parameters for this model.

**property parameters**

Returns a list of all parameter symbols used in the model.

**print\_parameter\_info**(*by\_submodel=False*)

Print parameter information in a formatted table from a dictionary of parameters

**Parameters****by\_submodel**

[bool, optional] Whether to print the parameter info sub-model wise or not (default False)

---

**process\_parameters\_and\_discretise**(symbol, parameter\_values, disc)

Process parameters and discretise a symbol using supplied parameter values and discretisation. Note: care should be taken if using spatial operators on dimensional symbols. Operators in pybamm are written in non-dimensional form, so may need to be scaled by the appropriate length scale. It is recommended to use this method on non-dimensional symbols.

## Parameters

### symbol

[pybamm.Symbol] Symbol to be processed

### parameter\_values

[pybamm.ParameterValues] The parameter values to use during processing

### disc

[pybamm.Discretisation] The discrision to use

## Returns

### pybamm.Symbol

Processed symbol

**pybamm\_control**

Current is fixed if False and a variable if True.

**property rhs**

Returns a dictionary mapping expressions (variables) to expressions that represent the right-hand side (RHS) of the model's differential equations.

**save\_model**(filename=None, mesh=None, variables=None)

Write out a discretised model to a JSON file

## Parameters

filename: str, optional The desired name of the JSON file. If no name is provided, one will be created based on the model name, and the current datetime.

**set\_degradation\_variables()**

Set variables that quantify degradation. This function is overriden by the base battery models

**set\_external\_circuit\_submodel()**

Define how the external circuit defines the boundary conditions for the model, e.g. (not necessarily constant-) current, voltage, etc

**set\_initial\_conditions\_from**(solution, inplace=True, return\_type='model')

Update initial conditions with the final states from a Solution object or from a dictionary. This assumes that, for each variable in self.initial\_conditions, there is a corresponding variable in the solution with the same name and size.

## Parameters

### solution

[pybamm.Solution, or dict] The solution to use to initialize the model

### inplace

[bool, optional] Whether to modify the model inplace or create a new model (default True)

**return\_type**

[str, optional] Whether to return the model (default) or initial conditions (“ics”)

**set\_soc\_variables()**

Set variables relating to the state of charge. This function is overriden by the base battery models

**set\_standard\_output\_variables()**

Adds “the horizontal axis” to self.variables.

Don’t use the super() version of this function, as it introduces keys with integer values in self.variables.

**set\_voltage\_variables()**

Adds voltage-specific variables to self.variables.

Override this inherited function, since it adds superfluous variables.

**property timescale**

Non-dimensionalization timescale.

**update(\*submodels)**

Update model to add new physics from submodels

**Parameters****submodel**

[iterable of `pybamm.BaseModel`] The submodels from which to create new model

**property variables**

Returns a dictionary mapping strings to expressions representing the model’s useful variables.

**property variables\_and\_events**

Returns a dictionary containing both models variables and events.

**`ep_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte_internal`**

```
class ep_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte_internal(param, pybamm_control=False, options={}, build=True)
```

Bases: `BaseSubModel`

Defining equations for a symmetric Li cell with electrolyte.

**Reference**

SG Marquis, V Sulzer, R Timms, CP Please and SJ Chapman. “An asymptotic derivation of a single particle model with electrolyte”. Journal of The Electrochemical Society, 166(15):A3693–A3706, 2019

**`__init__(param, pybamm_control=False, options={}, build=True)`**

Sets the model properties.

**Parameters**

- **param** – A class containing all the relevant parameters for this model. For example, `models.standard_parameters` represents a valid choice for this parameter.
- **pybamm\_control** – Per default False, which indicates that the current is given as a function. If set to True, this model is compatible with PyBaMM experiments, e.g. CC-CV simulations. The current is then a variable and it or voltage can be fixed functions.

- **options** – Not used; only here for compatibility with the base class.
- **build** – Not used; only here for compatibility with the base class.

## Methods

<code>__init__(param[, pybamm_control, options, build])</code>	Sets the model properties.
<code>add_events_from(variables)</code>	A method to set events related to the state of submodel variable.
<code>build_coupled_variables()</code>	
<code>build_fundamental()</code>	
<code>build_model()</code>	
<code>build_model_equations()</code>	
<code>check_algebraic_equations(post_discretisation)</code>	Check that the algebraic equations are well-posed.
<code>check_and_combine_dict(dict1, dict2)</code>	
<code>check_discretised_or_discretise_in-place_if_0D()</code>	Discretise model if it isn't already discretised This only works with purely 0D models, as otherwise the mesh and spatial method should be specified by the user
<code>check_for_time_derivatives()</code>	
<code>check_ics_bcs()</code>	Check that the initial and boundary conditions are well-posed.
<code>check_no_repeated_keys()</code>	Check that no equation keys are repeated.
<code>check_variables()</code>	
<code>check_well_determined(post_discretisation)</code>	Check that the model is not under- or over-determined.
<code>check_well_posedness([post_discretisation])</code>	Check that the model is well-posed by executing the following tests: - Model is not over- or underdetermined, by comparing keys and equations in rhs and algebraic.
<code>deserialise(properties)</code>	Create a model instance from a serialised object.
<code>export_casadi_objects(variable_names[, ...])</code>	Export the constituent parts of the model (rhs, algebraic, initial conditions, etc) as casadi objects.
<code>generate(filename, variable_names[, ...])</code>	Generate the model in C, using CasADI.
<code>generic_deserialise(instance, properties)</code>	
<code>get_coupled_variables(variables)</code>	Builds all model symbols that rely on other models.
<code>get_fundamental_variables()</code>	Builds all relevant model variables' symbols.
<code>get_parameter_info([by_submodel])</code>	Extracts the parameter information and returns it as a dictionary.
<code>info(symbol_name)</code>	Provides helpful summary information for a symbol.
<code>latexify([filename, newline, output_variables])</code>	Converts all model equations in latex.
<code>list_coupled_variables()</code>	
<code>new_copy()</code>	Creates a copy of the model, explicitly copying all the mutable attributes to avoid issues with shared objects.
<code>print_parameter_info([by_submodel])</code>	Print parameter information in a formatted table from a dictionary of parameters
<code>process_parameters_and_discrete(symbol, ...)</code>	Process parameters and discretise a symbol using supplied parameter values and discretisation.
<code>save_model([filename, mesh, variables])</code>	Write out a discretised model to a JSON file
<code>set_algebraic(variables)</code>	Sets up the algebraic equations in self.algebraic.
<code>set_boundary_conditions(variables)</code>	Sets the (self.)boundary(_).conditions.
<code>set_events(variables)</code>	Sets up the termination switches in self.events.
<code>set_initial_conditions(variables)</code>	Sets the (self.)initial(_).conditions.
<code>set_initial_conditions_from(solution[, ...])</code>	Update initial conditions with the final states from a Solution object or from a dictionary.

continues on next page

Table 20 – continued from previous page

<code>set_phase(phase)</code>	Sets up the right-hand-side equations in self.rhs.
<code>set_rhs(variables)</code>	Update model to add new physics from submodels
<code>update(*submodels)</code>	
<code>variable_names()</code>	

## Attributes

<code>algebraic</code>	Returns a dictionary mapping expressions (variables) to expressions that represent the algebraic equations of the model.
<code>boundary_conditions</code>	Returns a dictionary mapping expressions (variables) to expressions representing the boundary conditions of the model.
<code>built</code>	Returns a boolean for the model built status.
<code>calc_esoh</code>	Whether to include eSOH variables in the summary variables.
<code>concatenated_algebraic</code>	Returns the concatenated algebraic equations for the model after discretisation.
<code>concatenated_initial_conditions</code>	Returns the initial conditions for all variables after discretization, providing the initial values for the state variables.
<code>concatenated_rhs</code>	Returns the concatenated right-hand side (RHS) expressions for the model after discretisation.
<code>coupled_variables</code>	Returns a dictionary mapping strings to expressions representing variables needed by the model but whose equations were set by other models.
<code>default_geometry</code>	Returns a dictionary of the default geometry for the model, which is empty by default.
<code>default_parameter_values</code>	Returns the default parameter values for the model (an empty set of parameters by default).
<code>default_quick_plot_variables</code>	Returns the default variables for quick plotting (None by default).
<code>default_solver</code>	Returns the default solver for the model, based on whether it is an ODE/DAE or algebraic model.
<code>default_spatial_methods</code>	Returns a dictionary of the default spatial methods for the model, which is empty by default.
<code>default_submesh_types</code>	Returns a dictionary of the default submesh types for the model, which is empty by default.
<code>default_var_pts</code>	Returns a dictionary of the default variable points for the model, which is empty by default.
<code>domain</code>	
<code>domain_Domain</code>	Returns a tuple containing the current domain and its capitalized form.
<code>events</code>	Returns a dictionary mapping expressions (variables) to expressions that represent the initial conditions for the state variables.
<code>geometry</code>	Returns the geometry of the model.
<code>initial_conditions</code>	Returns a dictionary mapping expressions (variables) to expressions that represent the initial conditions for the state variables.

continues on next page

Table 21 – continued from previous page

<code>input_parameters</code>	Returns a list of all input parameter symbols used in the model.
<code>is_standard_form_dae</code>	Check if the model is a DAE in standard form with a mass matrix that is all zeros except for along the diagonal, which is either ones or zeros.
<code>jacobian</code>	Returns the Jacobian matrix for the model, computed automatically if <code>use_jacobian</code> is True.
<code>jacobian_algebraic</code>	Returns the Jacobian matrix for the algebraic part of the model, computed automatically during solver setup if <code>use_jacobian</code> is True.
<code>jacobian_rhs</code>	Returns the Jacobian matrix for the right-hand side (RHS) part of the model, computed if <code>use_jacobian</code> is True.
<code>length_scales</code>	
<code>mass_matrix</code>	Returns the mass matrix for the system of differential equations after discretisation.
<code>mass_matrix_inv</code>	Returns the inverse of the mass matrix for the differential equations after discretisation.
<code>name</code>	
<code>options</code>	Returns the model options dictionary that allows customization of the model's behavior.
<code>param</code>	Returns a dictionary to store parameter values for the model.
<code>parameters</code>	Returns a list of all parameter symbols used in the model.
<code>rhs</code>	Returns a dictionary mapping expressions (variables) to expressions that represent the right-hand side (RHS) of the model's differential equations.
<code>timescale</code>	
<code>variables</code>	Returns a dictionary mapping strings to expressions representing the model's useful variables.
<code>variables_and_events</code>	Returns a dictionary containing both models variables and events.
<code>pybamm_control</code>	Current is fixed if False and a variable if True.

**add\_events\_from(variables)**

A method to set events related to the state of submodel variable. Note: this method modifies the state of self.events. Unless overwritten by a submodel, the default behaviour of ‘pass’ is used as implemented in `pybamm.BaseSubModel`.

**Parameters****variables: dict**

The variables in the whole model.

**property algebraic**

Returns a dictionary mapping expressions (variables) to expressions that represent the algebraic equations of the model.

**property boundary\_conditions**

Returns a dictionary mapping expressions (variables) to expressions representing the boundary conditions of the model.

**property built**

Returns a boolean for the model built status.

---

**property calc\_esoh**  
Whether to include eSOH variables in the summary variables.

**check\_algebraic\_equations (post\_discretisation)**  
Check that the algebraic equations are well-posed. After discretisation, there must be at least one StateVector in each algebraic equation.

**check\_discretised\_or\_discretise\_inplace\_if\_0D ()**  
Discretise model if it isn't already discretised This only works with purely 0D models, as otherwise the mesh and spatial method should be specified by the user

**check\_ics\_bcs ()**  
Check that the initial and boundary conditions are well-posed.

**check\_no\_repeated\_keys ()**  
Check that no equation keys are repeated.

**check\_well\_determined (post\_discretisation)**  
Check that the model is not under- or over-determined.

**check\_well\_posedness (post\_discretisation=False)**  
Check that the model is well-posed by executing the following tests: - Model is not over- or underdetermined, by comparing keys and equations in rhs and algebraic. Overdetermined if more equations than variables, under-determined if more variables than equations. - There is an initial condition in self.initial\_conditions for each variable/equation pair in self.rhs - There are appropriate boundary conditions in self.boundary\_conditions for each variable/equation pair in self.rhs and self.algebraic

## Parameters

### post\_discretisation

[boolean] A flag indicating tests to be skipped after discretisation

### property concatenated\_algebraic

Returns the concatenated algebraic equations for the model after discretisation.

### property concatenated\_initial\_conditions

Returns the initial conditions for all variables after discretization, providing the initial values for the state variables.

### property concatenated\_rhs

Returns the concatenated right-hand side (RHS) expressions for the model after discretisation.

### property coupled\_variables

Returns a dictionary mapping strings to expressions representing variables needed by the model but whose equations were set by other models.

### property default\_geometry

Returns a dictionary of the default geometry for the model, which is empty by default.

### property default\_parameter\_values

Returns the default parameter values for the model (an empty set of parameters by default).

### property default\_quick\_plot\_variables

Returns the default variables for quick plotting (None by default).

### property default\_solver

Returns the default solver for the model, based on whether it is an ODE/DAE or algebraic model.

```
property default_spatial_methods
    Returns a dictionary of the default spatial methods for the model, which is empty by default.

property default_submesh_types
    Returns a dictionary of the default submesh types for the model, which is empty by default.

property default_var_pts
    Returns a dictionary of the default variable points for the model, which is empty by default.

classmethod deserialise(properties: dict)
    Create a model instance from a serialised object.

property domain_Domain
    Returns a tuple containing the current domain and its capitalized form.

property events
    Returns a dictionary mapping expressions (variables) to expressions that represent the initial conditions for the state variables.

export_casadi_objects(variable_names, input_parameter_order=None)
    Export the constituent parts of the model (rhs, algebraic, initial conditions, etc) as casadi objects.
```

## Parameters

**variable\_names**  
[list] Variables to be exported alongside the model structure

**input\_parameter\_order**  
[list, optional] Order in which the input parameters should be stacked. If input\_parameter\_order=None and len(self.input\_parameters) > 1, a ValueError is raised (this helps to avoid accidentally using the wrong order)

## Returns

**casadi\_dict**  
[dict] Dictionary of {str: casadi object} pairs representing the model in casadi format

```
generate(filename, variable_names, input_parameter_order=None, cg_options=None)
    Generate the model in C, using CasADI.
```

## Parameters

**filename**  
[str] Name of the file to which to save the code

**variable\_names**  
[list] Variables to be exported alongside the model structure

**input\_parameter\_order**  
[list, optional] Order in which the input parameters should be stacked. If input\_parameter\_order=None and len(self.input\_parameters) > 1, a ValueError is raised (this helps to avoid accidentally using the wrong order)

**cg\_options**  
[dict] Options to pass to the code generator. See <https://web.casadi.org/docs/#generating-c-code>

**property geometry**

Returns the geometry of the model.

**get\_coupled\_variables (variables)**

Builds all model symbols that rely on other models.

**Parameters**

**variables** – A dictionary containing at least all variable symbols that are required for the variable symbols built here.

**Returns**

A dictionary with the new variables' names as keys and their symbols (of type `pybamm.Symbol`) as values.

**get\_fundamental\_variables ()**

Builds all relevant model variables' symbols.

**Returns**

A dictionary with the variables' names as keys and their symbols (of type `pybamm.Symbol`) as values.

**get\_parameter\_info (by\_submodel=False)**

Extracts the parameter information and returns it as a dictionary. To get a list of all parameter-like objects without extra information, use `model.parameters`.

**info (symbol\_name)**

Provides helpful summary information for a symbol.

**Parameters**

`symbol_name` : str

**property initial\_conditions**

Returns a dictionary mapping expressions (variables) to expressions that represent the initial conditions for the state variables.

**property input\_parameters**

Returns a list of all input parameter symbols used in the model.

**property is\_standard\_form\_dae**

Check if the model is a DAE in standard form with a mass matrix that is all zeros except for along the diagonal, which is either ones or zeros.

**property jacobian**

Returns the Jacobian matrix for the model, computed automatically if `use_jacobian` is True.

**property jacobian\_algebraic**

Returns the Jacobian matrix for the algebraic part of the model, computed automatically during solver setup if `use_jacobian` is True.

**property jacobian\_rhs**

Returns the Jacobian matrix for the right-hand side (RHS) part of the model, computed if `use_jacobian` is True.

**latexify (filename=None, newline=True, output\_variables=None)**

Converts all model equations in latex.

## Parameters

### **filename: str (optional)**

Accepted file formats - any image format, pdf and tex Default is None, When None returns all model equations in latex If not None, returns all model equations in given file format.

### **newline: bool (optional)**

Default is True, If True, returns every equation in a new line. If False, returns the list of all the equations.

```
Load model >>> model = pybamm.lithium_ion.SPM()
```

```
This will returns all model equations in png >>> model.latexify("equations.png") # doctest: +SKIP
```

```
This will return all the model equations in latex >>> model.latexify() # doctest: +SKIP
```

```
This will return the list of all the model equations >>> model.latexify(newline=False) # doctest: +SKIP
```

```
This will return first five model equations >>> model.latexify(newline=False)[1:5] # doctest: +SKIP
```

### **property mass\_matrix**

Returns the mass matrix for the system of differential equations after discretisation.

### **property mass\_matrix\_inv**

Returns the inverse of the mass matrix for the differential equations after discretisation.

### **new\_copy ()**

Creates a copy of the model, explicitly copying all the mutable attributes to avoid issues with shared objects.

### **property options**

Returns the model options dictionary that allows customization of the model's behavior.

### **property param**

Returns a dictionary to store parameter values for the model.

### **property parameters**

Returns a list of all parameter symbols used in the model.

### **print\_parameter\_info (by\_submodel=False)**

Print parameter information in a formatted table from a dictionary of parameters

## Parameters

### **by\_submodel**

[bool, optional] Whether to print the parameter info sub-model wise or not (default False)

### **process\_parameters\_and\_discretise (symbol, parameter\_values, disc)**

Process parameters and discretise a symbol using supplied parameter values and discretisation. Note: care should be taken if using spatial operators on dimensional symbols. Operators in pybamm are written in non-dimensional form, so may need to be scaled by the appropriate length scale. It is recommended to use this method on non-dimensional symbols.

## Parameters

### **symbol**

[pybamm.Symbol] Symbol to be processed

### **parameter\_values**

[pybamm.ParameterValues] The parameter values to use during processing

**disc**

[pybamm.Discretisation] The discrision to use

**Returns****pybamm.Symbol**

Processed symbol

**pybamm\_control**

Current is fixed if False and a variable if True.

**property rhs**

Returns a dictionary mapping expressions (variables) to expressions that represent the right-hand side (RHS) of the model's differential equations.

**save\_model (filename=None, mesh=None, variables=None)**

Write out a discretised model to a JSON file

**Parameters**

**filename:** str, optional The desired name of the JSON file. If no name is provided, one will be created based on the model name, and the current datetime.

**set\_algebraic (variables)**

Sets up the algebraic equations in self.algebraic.

**set\_boundary\_conditions (variables)**

Sets the (self.)boundary(?)conditions.

**Parameters**

**variables** – A dictionary containing at least all variable symbols that are required for the variable symbols built here.

**Returns**

A dictionary with the solvable variables' names as keys and their boundary conditions as values.

**set\_events (variables)**

Sets up the termination switches in self.events.

**Parameters**

**variables** – A dictionary containing at least all variable symbols that are required for the variable symbols built here.

**Returns**

A dictionary with the event names as keys and their trigger conditions as values.

**set\_initial\_conditions (variables)**

Sets the (self.)initial(?)conditions.

**Parameters**

**variables** – A dictionary containing at least all variable symbols that are required for the variable symbols built here.

**Returns**

A dictionary with the solvable variables' names as keys and their initial conditions as values.

---

**set\_initial\_conditions\_from**(*solution*, *inplace=True*, *return\_type='model'*)

Update initial conditions with the final states from a Solution object or from a dictionary. This assumes that, for each variable in self.initial\_conditions, there is a corresponding variable in the solution with the same name and size.

### Parameters

**solution**

[pybamm.Solution, or dict] The solution to use to initialize the model

**inplace**

[bool, optional] Whether to modify the model inplace or create a new model (default True)

**return\_type**

[str, optional] Whether to return the model (default) or initial conditions (“ics”)

**set\_rhs**(*variables*)

Sets up the right-hand-side equations in self.rhs.

### Parameters

**variables** – A dictionary containing at least all variable symbols that are required for the variable symbols built here.

**Returns**

A dictionary with the solvable variables’ names as keys and their right-hand-sides as values.

**update**(\**submodels*)

Update model to add new physics from submodels

### Parameters

**submodel**

[iterable of pybamm.BaseModel] The submodels from which to create new model

**property variables**

Returns a dictionary mapping strings to expressions representing the model’s useful variables.

**property variables\_and\_events**

Returns a dictionary containing both models variables and events.

## ep\_bolfi.models.solversetup

This file eases the setup and simulation of PyBaMM battery models.

### Functions

<i>auto_var_pts</i> ( <i>x_n</i> , <i>x_s</i> , <i>x_p</i> , <i>r_n</i> , <i>r_p</i> [, <i>y</i> , ...])	Utility function for setting the discretization density.
<i>simulation_setup</i> ( <i>model</i> , <i>operation_input</i> , ...)	Processes the model and returns a runnable solver.
<i>solver_setup</i> ( <i>model</i> , <i>parameters</i> , ...[, ...])	Processes the model and returns a runnable solver.
<i>spectral_mesh_pts_and_method</i> ( <i>order_s_n</i> , ...)	Utility function for default mesh and spatial methods.

**ep\_bolfi.models.solversetup.auto\_var\_pts**

```
ep_bolfi.models.solversetup.auto_var_pts(x_n, x_s, x_p, r_n, r_p, y=1, z=1, R_n=1, R_p=1)
```

Utility function for setting the discretization density.

**Parameters**

- **x\_n** – The number of voxels for the electrolyte in the anode.
- **x\_s** – The number of voxels for the electrolyte in the separator.
- **x\_p** – The number of voxels for the electrolyte in the cathode.
- **r\_n** – The number of voxels for each anode representative particle.
- **r\_p** – The number of voxels for each cathode representative particle.
- **y** – Used by PyBaMM for spatially resolved current collectors. Don't change the default (1) unless the model supports it.
- **z** – Used by PyBaMM for spatially resolved current collectors. Don't change the default (1) unless the model supports it.
- **R\_n** – Used by PyBaMM for particle size distributions. Don't change the default (1) unless the model supports it.
- **R\_p** – Used by PyBaMM for particle size distributions. Don't change the default (1) unless the model supports it.

**Returns**

A discretization dictionary that can be used with PyBaMM models.

**ep\_bolfi.models.solversetup.simulation\_setup**

```
ep_bolfi.models.solversetup.simulation_setup(model, operation_input, parameters, submesh_types,
                                              var_pts, spatial_methods, geometry=None, reltol=1e-06,
                                              abstol=1e-06, root_tol=0.001, dt_max=None,
                                              free_parameters=[], verbose=False, logging_file=None)
```

Processes the model and returns a runnable solver.

In contrast to `solversetup.solver_setup`, this allows for a more verbose description of the operating conditions and should be preferred.

**Parameters**

- **model** – A PyBaMM model. Use one of the models in this folder.
- **operation\_input** – A list of strings which describe the operating conditions. These exactly match the PyBaMM usage for `pybamm.Experiment`. Examples: “Hold at 4 V for 60 s”, “Discharge at 1 A for 30 s”, “Rest for 1800 s”, “Charge at 1 C for 30 s”.
- **parameters** – The parameters that the model requires as a dictionary. Please refer to `models.standard_parameters` for the names or adapt one of the examples in `parameters.models`.
- **submesh\_types** – A dictionary of the meshes to be used. The keys have to match the geometry names in the model. Use `#spectral_mesh_and_method` as reference or a shortcut.
- **var\_pts** – A dictionary giving the number of discretization volumes. Since the keys have to be special variables determined by PyBaMM, use `#auto_var_pts` as a shortcut.
- **spatial\_methods** – A dictionary of the spatial methods to be used. The keys have to match the geometry names in the model. Use `#spectral_mesh_and_method` as reference or a shortcut.

- **geometry** – The geometry of the model in dictionary form. Usually, `model.default_geometry` is sufficient, which is the default.
- **reltol** – The relative tolerance that the Casadi solver should use. Default is 1e-6.
- **abstol** – The absolute tolerance that the Casadi solver should use. Default is 1e-6.
- **root\_tol** – The tolerance for rootfinding that the Casadi solver should use. Default is 1e-3.
- **dt\_max** – The maximum timestep size for the Casadi solver in seconds. Default is chosen by PyBaMM.
- **free\_parameters** – A list of parameter names that shall be input later. They may be given to the `solve()` function of the returned `Simulation` object as a dictionary to the keyword parameter “inputs” with the names as keys and the values of the parameters as values. DO NOT USE GEOMETRICAL PARAMETERS, THEY WILL CRASH THE MESH. Instead, just use this function with a complete set of parameters where the relevant parameters are changed.
- **verbose** – The default (False) sets the PyBaMM flag to only show warnings. True will show the details of preprocessing and the runtime of the solver. This applies globally, so don’t set this to True if running simulations in parallel.
- **logging\_file** – Optional name of a file to store the logs in.

**Returns**

A 2-tuple of a `pybamm.Simulation.solve` call that runs the simulation when called, and the proper callback for the logging file if specified (else None).

**`ep_bolfi.models.solversetup.solver_setup`**

```
ep_bolfi.models.solversetup.solver_setup(model, parameters, submesh_types, var_pts, spatial_methods,
                                         geometry=None, reltol=1e-06, abstol=1e-06, root_tol=0.001,
                                         dt_max=None, free_parameters=[], verbose=False,
                                         logging_file=None)
```

Processes the model and returns a runnable solver.

**Parameters**

- **model** – A PyBaMM model. Use one of the models in this folder.
- **parameters** – The parameters that the model requires as a dictionary. Please refer to `models.standard_parameters` for the names or adapt one of the examples in `parameters.models`.
- **submesh\_types** – A dictionary of the meshes to be used. The keys have to match the geometry names in the model. Use `#spectral_mesh_and_method` as reference or a shortcut.
- **var\_pts** – A dictionary giving the number of discretization volumes. Since the keys have to be special variables determined by PyBaMM, use `#auto_var_pts` as a shortcut.
- **spatial\_methods** – A dictionary of the spatial methods to be used. The keys have to match the geometry names in the model. Use `#spectral_mesh_and_method` as reference or a shortcut.
- **geometry** – The geometry of the model in dictionary form. Usually, `model.default_geometry` is sufficient, which is the default.
- **reltol** – The relative tolerance that the Casadi solver shall use. Default is 1e-6.
- **abstol** – The absolute tolerance that the Casadi solver shall use. Default is 1e-6.
- **root\_tol** – The tolerance for rootfinding that the Casadi solver shall use. Default is 1e-3.
- **dt\_max** – The maximum timestep size for the Casadi solver in seconds. Default is chosen by PyBaMM.

- **free\_parameters** – A list of parameter names that shall be input later. They may be given to the returned lambda function as a dictionary with the names as keys and the values of the parameters as values. DO NOT USE GEOMETRICAL PARAMETERS, THEY WILL CRASH THE MESH. Instead, just use this function with a complete set of parameters where the relevant parameters are changed.
- **verbose** – The default (False) sets the PyBaMM flag to only show warnings. True will show the details of preprocessing and the runtime of the solver. This applies globally, so don't set this to True if running simulations in parallel.
- **logging\_file** – Optional name of a file to store the logs in.

**Returns**

A lambda function that takes a numpy.array of timepoints to evaluate and runs the Casadi solver for those. Optionally takes a dictionary of parameters as specified by “free\_parameters”.

**`ep_bolfi.models.solversetup.spectral_mesh_pts_and_method`**

```
ep_bolfi.models.solversetup.spectral_mesh_pts_and_method(order_s_n, order_s_p, order_e,
                                                       volumes_e_n=1, volumes_e_s=1,
                                                       volumes_e_p=1, halfcell=False)
```

Utility function for default mesh and spatial methods.

Only returns Spectral Volume mesh and spatial methods.

**Parameters**

- **order\_s\_n** – The order of the anode particles Spectral Volumes.
- **order\_s\_p** – The order of the anode particles Spectral Volumes.
- **order\_e** – The order of the anode, separator and cathode electrolyte Spectral Volumes. These have to be the same, since the corresponding meshes get concatenated.
- **volumes\_e\_n** – The # of Spectral Volumes to use for the anode electrolyte. This is useful to have different resolutions for each part.
- **volumes\_e\_s** – The # of Spectral Volumes to use for the separator electrolyte.
- **volumes\_e\_p** – The # of Spectral Volumes to use for the cathode electrolyte.
- **halfcell** – Default is False, which sets up the mesh and spatial methods for a full-cell setup. Set it to True for a half-cell setup.

**Returns**

A (submesh\_types, spatial\_methods) tuple for PyBaMM usage.

**`ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters`**

Comprehensive list of parameters of every model.

SI units are assumed unless stated otherwise. When imported, this package turns into the list of variables contained in here. The “syntactic sugar” with the lower and upper indexed letters is treated by Python to be the same as their normal counterparts. E.g., “ $a\bar{\beta}$ ” and “ $a\bar{\alpha}$ ” refer to the exact same variable. Greek letters aren’t converted, unless they are also indexed, in which case the same as before applies: “ $\epsilon^\beta$ ” is the same as “ $\epsilon\beta$ ”.

Function parameters are defined in accordance with PyBaMM and noted with their units in the code here, so for their documentation, look there.

## Module Attributes

<i>R</i>	Gas constant.
<i>F</i>	Faraday constant.
<i>k_B</i>	Boltzmann constant.
<i>qe</i>	Electron volt.
<i>T_ref</i>	Reference temperature for non-dimensionalization.
<i>T_init</i>	Initial temperature.
<i>Ln_dim</i>	Anode thickness.
<i>Ls_dim</i>	Separator thickness.
<i>Lp_dim</i>	Cathode thickness.
<i>L_dim</i>	Cell thickness.
<i>A</i>	Cross-section area of the cell.
<i>V</i>	Volume of the cell.
<i>L_x</i>	PyBaMM-compatible name for the cell thickness.
<i>L_y</i>	Width of the electrode for PyBaMM compatibility.
<i>L_z</i>	Height of the electrode for PyBaMM compatibility.
<i>C</i>	C-rate of the battery (in A).
<i>U_l</i>	Lower threshold for the cell voltage.
<i>U_u</i>	Upper threshold for the cell voltage.
<i>ce_typ</i>	Reference electrolyte concentration for non-dimensionalization.
<i>cn</i>	Maximum lithium concentration in the anode active material.
<i>cp</i>	Maximum lithium concentration in the cathode active material.
<i>an_dim</i>	Specific surface area of the anode.
<i>ap_dim</i>	Specific surface area of the cathode.
<i>Rn</i>	Mean/Median radius of the anode particles.
<i>Rp</i>	Mean/Median radius of the cathode particles.
<i>zn</i>	Charge number of the anode interface reaction.
<i>zp</i>	Charge number of the cathode interface reaction.
<i>zn_salt</i>	Charge number of the salt dissociation (anion).
<i>zp_salt</i>	Charge number of the salt dissociation (cation).
<i>nn</i>	Stoichiometric coefficient of the salt dissociation (anion).
<i>np</i>	Stoichiometric coefficient of the salt dissociation (cation).
<i>ce_dim_init</i>	Initial electrolyte concentration.
<i>ce_init</i>	Non-dimensionalized initial electrolyte concentration.
<i>M_N</i>	Solvent molar mass.
<i>c_N</i>	Solvent concentration.
<i>v_N</i>	Solvent partial molar volume.
<i>tilde_rho_N</i>	Solvent partial mass density (i.e., weight change per volume).
<i>C_DL_n</i>	Negative electrode double-layer capacity.
<i>C_DL_p</i>	Positive electrode double-layer capacity.
<i>L_SEI</i>	Thickness of the SEI.
<i>permittivity_SEI</i>	Relative permittivity of the SEI.
<i>C_SEI</i>	Capacitance of the SEI.
<i>t_SEI_minus</i>	Transference number of anions in the SEI (with reference to the center-of-mass velocity).
<i>R_SEI</i>	Resistance of the SEI.
<i>L_electrolyte_for_SEI_model</i>	Length-scale for bulk electrolyte contribution in SEI model.
<i>De_typ</i>	Reference electrolyte diffusivity for non-dimensionalization.

continues on next page

Table 23 – continued from previous page

<i>Dn_typ</i>	Reference anode diffusivity for non-dimensionalization.
<i>Dp_typ</i>	Reference cathode diffusivity for non-dimensionalization.
<i>isen_0_ref</i>	Reference anode exchange current density for non-dimensionalization.
<i>isep_0_ref</i>	Reference cathode exchange current density for non-dimensionalization.
<i>OCVn_ref</i>	Reference anode OCV for non-dimensionalization.
<i>OCVp_ref</i>	Reference cathode OCV for non-dimensionalization.
<i>an</i>	Non-dimensionalized specific surface area of the anode.
<i>ap</i>	Non-dimensionalized specific surface area of the cathode.
<i>timescale</i>	Choose the discharge timescale for non-dimensionalization.
<i>Ce</i>	Non-dimensionalized electrolyte diffusion timescale.
<i>Cn</i>	Non-dimensionalized anode diffusion timescale.
<i>Cp</i>	Non-dimensionalized cathode diffusion timescale.
<i>Crn</i>	Non-dimensionalized anode interface reaction timescale.
<i>Crp</i>	Non-dimensionalized cathode interface reaction timescale.
<i>Ln</i>	Non-dimensionalized anode thickness.
<i>Ls</i>	Non-dimensionalized separator thickness.
<i>Lp</i>	Non-dimensionalized cathode thickness.
<i>Le</i>	Non-dimensionalized thicknesses for the whole cell.
<i>I_extern_dim</i>	Externally applied current for galvanostatic operation (in A).
<i>I_extern</i>	Non-dimensionalized external current.
<i>n_electrodes_parallel</i>	Current divider.
<i>n_cells</i>	Voltage multiplier.
<i>I_typ</i>	Copy of the C-rate of the battery for PyBaMM compatibility.
<i>A_cc</i>	Copy of the cross-section area for PyBaMM compatibility.
<i>current_with_time</i>	Copy of the external current for PyBaMM compatibility.
<i>dimensional_current_with_time</i>	Copy of the dimensional external current for PyBaMM compatibility.
<i>dimensional_current_density_with_time</i>	Copy of the dimensional current density for PyBaMM compatibility.
<i>voltage_low_cut</i>	Copy of the lower voltage threshold for PyBaMM compatibility.
<i>voltage_high_cut</i>	Copy of the upper voltage threshold for PyBaMM compatibility.
<i>capacity</i>	Cell capacity for calculating amperage from C-rates (in Ah).

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.R**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.R = Scalar(-0xd30680c613412e2, 8.314462618,
children=[], domains={})
```

Gas constant.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.F**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.F = Scalar(0x6c5328ca860a5885, 96485.33212,  
children=[], domains={})
```

Faraday constant.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.k\_B**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.k_B = 1.380649e-23
```

Boltzmann constant.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.qe**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.qe = 1.602176634e-19
```

Electron volt.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.T\_ref**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.T_ref = Parameter(0x601d1104e296f3cc, Reference  
temperature [K], children=[], domains={})
```

Reference temperature for non-dimensionalization.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.T\_init**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.T_init = Parameter(-0x372cf104571181d6, Initial  
temperature [K], children=[], domains={})
```

Initial temperature.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.Ln\_dim**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.Ln_dim = Parameter(0x10c4cdf45bbd261c, Negative  
electrode thickness [m], children=[], domains={})
```

Anode thickness.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.Ls\_dim**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.Ls_dim = Parameter(-0x33cfb0e79d6bc994, Separator  
thickness [m], children=[], domains={})
```

Separator thickness.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.Lp\_dim**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.Lp_dim = Parameter(0x568931cacbb4f70c, Positive  
electrode thickness [m], children=[], domains={})
```

Cathode thickness.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.L\_dim**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.L_dim = Addition(-0x4264ea00b01b93db, +,  
children=['Negative electrode thickness [m] + Separator thickness [m]', 'Positive  
electrode thickness [m]'], domains={})
```

Cell thickness.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.A**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.A = Parameter(0x74c417d92875fcd1, Current collector
perpendicular area [m2], children=[], domains={})
```

Cross-section area of the cell.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.V**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.V = Parameter(0x1da6b8f39ff2f9f6, Cell volume [m3],
children=[], domains={})
```

Volume of the cell. Left as a separate Parameter for compatibility.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.L\_x**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.L_x = Addition(-0x4264ea00b01b93db, +
children=['Negative electrode thickness [m] + Separator thickness [m]', 'Positive
electrode thickness [m]'], domains={})
```

PyBaMM-compatible name for the cell thickness.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.L\_y**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.L_y = Parameter(0x689a3f104066537, Electrode width
[m], children=[], domains={})
```

Width of the electrode for PyBaMM compatibility.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.L\_z**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.L_z = Parameter(-0x847e39fa80a37cf, Electrode
height [m], children=[], domains={})
```

Height of the electrode for PyBaMM compatibility.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.C**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.C = Parameter(-0x2d97346f5c816c38, Typical current
[A], children=[], domains={})
```

C-rate of the battery (in A).

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.Ul**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.Ul = Parameter(0x1e654e1bda8db0c3, Lower voltage
cut-off [V], children=[], domains={})
```

Lower threshold for the cell voltage.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.Uu**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.Uu = Parameter(-0x6b79f09dacfda892, Upper voltage
cut-off [V], children=[], domains={})
```

Upper threshold for the cell voltage.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.ce\_typ**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.ce_typ = Parameter(-0x13cc0b1b52777032, Typical  
electrolyte concentration [mol.m-3], children=[], domains={})
```

Reference electrolyte concentration for non-dimensionalization.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.cn**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.cn = Parameter(-0x4915a4d72949623, Maximum  
concentration in negative electrode [mol.m-3], children=[], domains={})
```

Maximum lithium concentration in the anode active material.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.cp**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.cp = Parameter(-0x46ef0f3a2ba436c0, Maximum  
concentration in positive electrode [mol.m-3], children=[], domains={})
```

Maximum lithium concentration in the cathode active material.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.an\_dim**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.an_dim = Parameter(-0x6e4d532a664dc174, Negative  
electrode surface area to volume ratio [m-1], children=[], domains={})
```

Specific surface area of the anode.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.ap\_dim**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.ap_dim = Parameter(0x4d9fbcb9d1829ba7, Positive  
electrode surface area to volume ratio [m-1], children=[], domains={})
```

Specific surface area of the cathode.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.Rn**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.Rn = Parameter(0x17d05ccc99fada78, Negative  
particle radius [m], children=[], domains={})
```

Mean/Median radius of the anode particles.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.Rp**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.Rp = Parameter(0x6039bc5bd09f7d52, Positive  
particle radius [m], children=[], domains={})
```

Mean/Median radius of the cathode particles.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.zn**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.zn = Parameter(-0x2cca1ca38e246c08, Negative  
electrode electrons in reaction, children=[], domains={})
```

Charge number of the anode interface reaction.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.zp**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.zp = Parameter(0x6d78d4cfa009d95a, Positive
electrode electrons in reaction, children=[], domains={})
```

Charge number of the cathode interface reaction.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.zn\_salt**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.zn_salt = Parameter(-0x20c27795846a1e6f, Charge
number of anion in electrolyte salt dissociation, children=[], domains={})
```

Charge number of the salt dissociation (anion).

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.zp\_salt**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.zp_salt = Parameter(-0x44080b3b1bda687a, Charge
number of cation in electrolyte salt dissociation, children=[], domains={})
```

Charge number of the salt dissociation (cation).

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.nn**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.nn = Parameter(0x7a9870848d5ace5e, Stoichiometry of
anion in electrolyte salt dissociation, children=[], domains={})
```

Stoichiometric coefficient of the salt dissociation (anion).

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.np**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.np = Parameter(0x4c3df547d62ba0aa, Stoichiometry of
cation in electrolyte salt dissociation, children=[], domains={})
```

Stoichiometric coefficient of the salt dissociation (cation).

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.ce\_dim\_init**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.ce_dim_init = Parameter(0xff48834da41f342, Initial
concentration in electrolyte [mol.m-3], children=[], domains={})
```

Initial electrolyte concentration.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.ce\_init**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.ce_init = Division(0x7b10a0f1327914aa, '/',
children=['Initial concentration in electrolyte [mol.m-3]', 'Typical electrolyte
concentration [mol.m-3]'], domains={})
```

Non-dimensionalized initial electrolyte concentration.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.M\_N**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.M_N = Parameter(0x572771d4b4618d1, Molar mass of
electrolyte solvent [kg.mol-1], children=[], domains={})
```

Solvent molar mass.

### **ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.c\_N**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.c_N = Parameter(0x839c944811483de, Solvent concentration [mol.m-3], children=[], domains={})
```

Solvent concentration.

### **ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.v\_N**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.v_N = Parameter(-0x2cff3e9f41b47c94, Partial molar volume of electrolyte solvent [m3.mol-1], children=[], domains={})
```

Solvent partial molar volume.

### **ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.C\_DLn**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.C_DLn = Parameter(0x1d73f740cc4d1257, Negative electrode double-layer capacity [F.m-2], children=[], domains={})
```

Negative electrode double-layer capacity.

### **ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.C\_DLp**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.C_DLp = Parameter(0x40500bf35e74fef6, Positive electrode double-layer capacity [F.m-2], children=[], domains={})
```

Positive electrode double-layer capacity.

### **ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.L\_SEI**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.L_SEI = Parameter(-0x21e7aaaf61cb957f, SEI thickness [m], children=[], domains={})
```

Thickness of the SEI.

### **ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.permittivity\_SEI**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.permittivity_SEI = Parameter(0x2d4d74b293e91f49, SEI relative permittivity, children=[], domains={})
```

Relative permittivity of the SEI.

### **ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.C\_SEI**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.C_SEI = Division(0x1414cd2ca06a7681, /, children=['8.8541878128e-12 * SEI relative permittivity', 'SEI thickness [m]'], domains={})
```

Capacitance of the SEI.

### **ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.t\_SEI\_minus**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.t_SEI_minus = Parameter(-0x50b6e45ba307719b, Anion transference number in SEI, children=[], domains={})
```

Transference number of anions in the SEI (with reference to the center-of-mass velocity).

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.R\_SEI**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.R_SEI = Division(-0xb2d22236daa5eee, /,
children=['SEI thickness [m]', '(SEI porosity ** SEI Bruggeman coefficient) * SEI ionic
conductivity [S.m-1]', domains={})
```

Resistance of the SEI.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.L\_electrolyte\_for\_SEI\_model**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.L_electrolyte_for_SEI_model =
Addition(-0x44c57e3573d1ba17, +, children=['0.25 * (Negative electrode thickness [m] +
Positive electrode thickness [m])', '0.5 * Separator thickness [m]', domains={}])
```

Length-scale for bulk electrolyte contribution in SEI model.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.De\_typ**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.De_typ = FunctionParameter(-0x4f89ff1c0d65a95b,
Electrolyte diffusivity [m2.s-1], children=['Typical electrolyte concentration
[mol.m-3]', 'Reference temperature [K]', domains={}])
```

Reference electrolyte diffusivity for non-dimensionalization.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.Dn\_typ**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.Dn_typ = FunctionParameter(-0x44aef01d3725b66,
Negative particle diffusivity [m2.s-1], children=['Initial concentration in negative
electrode [mol.m-3] / Maximum concentration in negative electrode [mol.m-3]', 'Reference
temperature [K]', domains={}])
```

Reference anode diffusivity for non-dimensionalization.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.Dp\_typ**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.Dp_typ = FunctionParameter(0x10c20e752a8e74a8,
Positive particle diffusivity [m2.s-1], children=['Initial concentration in positive
electrode [mol.m-3] / Maximum concentration in positive electrode [mol.m-3]', 'Reference
temperature [K]', domains={}])
```

Reference cathode diffusivity for non-dimensionalization.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.isen\_0\_ref**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.isen_0_ref = FunctionParameter(0x32c9cf6e550c269,
Negative electrode exchange-current density [A.m-2], children=['Typical electrolyte
concentration [mol.m-3]', 'Initial concentration in negative electrode [mol.m-3]', 'Maximum
concentration in negative electrode [mol.m-3]', 'Reference temperature [K]', domains={}])
```

Reference anode exchange current density for non-dimensionalization.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.isep\_0\_ref**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.isep_0_ref = FunctionParameter(-0x54f8ba80869678e5,
Positive electrode exchange-current density [A.m-2], children=['Typical electrolyte
concentration [mol.m-3]', 'Initial concentration in positive electrode [mol.m-3]', 'Maximum
concentration in positive electrode [mol.m-3]', 'Reference temperature [K]', domains={}])
```

Reference cathode exchange current density for non-dimensionalization.

#### ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.OCVn\_ref

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.OCVn_ref = FunctionParameter(-0x25fb5d266ff18a4e,  
Negative electrode OCP [V], children=['Initial concentration in negative electrode  
[mol.m-3] / Maximum concentration in negative electrode [mol.m-3]'], domains={})
```

Reference anode OCV for non-dimensionalization.

#### ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.OCVp\_ref

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.OCVp_ref = FunctionParameter(0x730303873d33e08c,  
Positive electrode OCP [V], children=['Initial concentration in positive electrode  
[mol.m-3] / Maximum concentration in positive electrode [mol.m-3]'], domains={})
```

Reference cathode OCV for non-dimensionalization.

#### ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.an

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.an = Multiplication(-0x31cbc98572b63216, *,  
children=['Negative electrode surface area to volume ratio [m-1]', 'Negative particle  
radius [m]'], domains={})
```

Non-dimensionalized specific surface area of the anode.

#### ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.ap

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.ap = Multiplication(-0x4242e752c4788ab0, *,  
children=['Positive electrode surface area to volume ratio [m-1]', 'Positive particle  
radius [m]'], domains={})
```

Non-dimensionalized specific surface area of the cathode.

#### ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.timescale

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.timescale = Division(-0x68edf2589efd249b, /,  
children=['96485.33212 * Maximum concentration in positive electrode [mol.m-3] *  
(Negative electrode thickness [m] + Separator thickness [m] + Positive electrode  
thickness [m])', 'Typical current [A] / Current collector perpendicular area [m2]'],  
domains={})
```

Choose the discharge timescale for non-dimensionalization.

#### ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.Ce

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.Ce = Division(-0x2f49ba65ac14c13d, /,  
children='((Negative electrode thickness [m] + Separator thickness [m] + Positive  
electrode thickness [m]) ** 2.0) / Electrolyte diffusivity [m2.s-1]', '96485.33212 *  
Maximum concentration in positive electrode [mol.m-3] * (Negative electrode thickness  
[m] + Separator thickness [m] + Positive electrode thickness [m]) / (Typical current  
[A] / Current collector perpendicular area [m2])', domains={})
```

Non-dimensionalized electrolyte diffusion timescale.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.Cn**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.Cn = Division(0x2dfd283a09940188, /,
children=['(Negative particle radius [m] ** 2.0) / Negative particle diffusivity
[m2.s-1]', '96485.33212 * Maximum concentration in positive electrode [mol.m-3] *
(Negative electrode thickness [m] + Separator thickness [m] + Positive electrode
thickness [m]) / (Typical current [A] / Current collector perpendicular area [m2])'],
domains={})
```

Non-dimensionalized anode diffusion timescale.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.Cp**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.Cp = Division(-0x1348ffd8a422baca, /,
children=['(Positive particle radius [m] ** 2.0) / Positive particle diffusivity
[m2.s-1]', '96485.33212 * Maximum concentration in positive electrode [mol.m-3] *
(Negative electrode thickness [m] + Separator thickness [m] + Positive electrode
thickness [m]) / (Typical current [A] / Current collector perpendicular area [m2])'],
domains={})
```

Non-dimensionalized cathode diffusion timescale.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.Crn**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.Crn = Division(0x6cf51695ed95290c, /,
children=['96485.33212 * Maximum concentration in negative electrode [mol.m-3] /
(Negative electrode exchange-current density [A.m-2] * Negative electrode surface area
to volume ratio [m-1])', '96485.33212 * Maximum concentration in positive electrode
[mol.m-3] * (Negative electrode thickness [m] + Separator thickness [m] + Positive
electrode thickness [m]) / (Typical current [A] / Current collector perpendicular area
[m2])'], domains={})
```

Non-dimensionalized anode interface reaction timescale.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.Crp**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.Crp = Division(0x2b077b337fd606ce, /,
children=['96485.33212 * Maximum concentration in positive electrode [mol.m-3] /
(Positive electrode exchange-current density [A.m-2] * Positive electrode surface area
to volume ratio [m-1])', '96485.33212 * Maximum concentration in positive electrode
[mol.m-3] * (Negative electrode thickness [m] + Separator thickness [m] + Positive
electrode thickness [m]) / (Typical current [A] / Current collector perpendicular area
[m2])'], domains={})
```

Non-dimensionalized cathode interface reaction timescale.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.Ln**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.Ln = Division(0x43f792f169688f64, /,
children=['Negative electrode thickness [m]', 'Negative electrode thickness [m] +
Separator thickness [m] + Positive electrode thickness [m]'], domains={})
```

Non-dimensionalized anode thickness.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.Ls**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.Ls = Division(-0x3ad92d2410b9a13e, /,
children=['Separator thickness [m]', 'Negative electrode thickness [m] + Separator
thickness [m] + Positive electrode thickness [m]', domains={})
```

Non-dimensionlized separator thickness.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.Lp**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.Lp = Division(0x7f3ff6922f098b97, /,
children=['Positive electrode thickness [m]', 'Negative electrode thickness [m] +
Separator thickness [m] + Positive electrode thickness [m]', domains={})
```

Non-dimensionalized cathode thickness.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.Le**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.Le = Concatenation(0x49bd932f6091467e,
concatenation, children=['broadcast(Negative electrode thickness [m] / (Negative
electrode thickness [m] + Separator thickness [m] + Positive electrode thickness
[m]))', 'broadcast(Separator thickness [m] / (Negative electrode thickness [m] +
Separator thickness [m] + Positive electrode thickness [m]))', 'broadcast(Positive
electrode thickness [m] / (Negative electrode thickness [m] + Separator thickness [m] +
Positive electrode thickness [m]))'], domains={'primary': ['negative electrode',
'separator', 'positive electrode']})
```

Non-dimensionalized thicknesses for the whole cell.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.I\_extern\_dim**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.I_extern_dim =
FunctionParameter(-0x31209257349d120, Current function [A], children=['time *
96485.33212 * Maximum concentration in positive electrode [mol.m-3] * (Negative
electrode thickness [m] + Separator thickness [m] + Positive electrode thickness [m]) /
(Typical current [A] / Current collector perpendicular area [m2])'], domains={})
```

Externally applied current for galvanostatic operation (in A). Please note that the variable name is important for PyBaMM comp..

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.I\_extern**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.I_extern = Division(-0x445bb749515fc63b, /,
children=['Current function [A]', 'Typical current [A]', domains={}])
```

Non-dimensionalized external current.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.n\_electrodes\_parallel**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.n_electrodes_parallel =
Parameter(0x6ad98a8408dd12d, Number of electrodes connected in parallel to make a cell,
children=[], domains={})
```

Current divider.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.n\_cells**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.n_cells = Parameter(0x7633e4c6c632c27, Number of
cells connected in series to make a battery, children=[], domains={})
```

Voltage multiplier.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.I\_typ**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.I_typ = Parameter(-0x2d97346f5c816c38, Typical
current [A], children=[], domains={})
```

Copy of the C-rate of the battery for PyBaMM compatibility.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.A\_cc**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.A_cc = Parameter(0x74c417d92875fc1, Current
collector perpendicular area [m2], children=[], domains={})
```

Copy of the cross-section area for PyBaMM compatibility.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.current\_with\_time**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.current_with_time = Division(-0x445bb749515fc63b,
/, children=['Current function [A]', 'Typical current [A]'], domains={})
```

Copy of the external current for PyBaMM compatibility.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parametersdimensional\_current\_with\_time**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parametersdimensional_current_with_time =
FunctionParameter(-0x31209257349d120, Current function [A], children=['time *
96485.33212 * Maximum concentration in positive electrode [mol.m-3] * (Negative
electrode thickness [m] + Separator thickness [m] + Positive electrode thickness [m]) /
(Typical current [A] / Current collector perpendicular area [m2])'], domains={})
```

Copy of the dimensional external current for PyBaMM compatibility.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parametersdimensional\_current\_density\_with\_time**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parametersdimensional_current_density_with_time =
Division(0x6a3681c2384df8c6, /, children=['Current function [A]', 'Current collector
perpendicular area [m2]'], domains={})
```

Copy of the dimensional current density for PyBaMM compatibility.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.voltage\_low\_cut**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.voltage_low_cut = Parameter(0x1e654e1bda8db0c3,
Lower voltage cut-off [V], children=[], domains={})
```

Copy of the lower voltage threshold for PyBaMM compatibility.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.voltage\_high\_cut**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.voltage_high_cut = Parameter(-0x6b79f09dacfd892,
Upper voltage cut-off [V], children=[], domains={})
```

Copy of the upper voltage threshold for PyBaMM compatibility.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.capacity**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.capacity = Parameter(0x2c1e993138f2f156, Nominal
cell capacity [A.h], children=[], domains={})
```

Cell capacity for calculating amperage from C-rates (in Ah).

**Functions**

<i>De</i> (ce, T)	Non-dimensionalized electrolyte diffusivity.
<i>De_dim</i> (ce_dim, T_dim)	Electrolyte diffusivity.
<i>Dn</i> (SOCn, T)	Non-dimensionalized anode diffusivity.
<i>Dn_dim</i> (SOCn, T_dim)	Anode diffusivity.
<i>Dp</i> (SOCp, T)	Non-dimensionalized cathode diffusivity.
<i>Dp_dim</i> (SOCp, T_dim)	Cathode diffusivity.
<i>OCVn</i> (SOCn, T)	Non-dimensionalized anode OCV.
<i>OCVn_dim</i> (SOCn, T_dim)	Anode OCV.
<i>OCVp</i> (SOCp, T)	Non-dimensionalized cathode OCV.
<i>OCVp_dim</i> (SOCp, T_dim)	Cathode OCV.
<i>SOCn_dim_init</i> (x)	Initial SOC of the anode.
<i>SOCn_init</i> (x)	Non-dimensionalized initial SOC of the anode.
<i>SOCp_dim_init</i> (x)	Initial SOC of the cathode.
<i>SOCp_init</i> (x)	Non-dimensionalized initial SOC of the cathode.
<i>dOCVn_dSOCn</i> (SOCn, T)	Non-dimensionalized $\partial$ anode OCV / $\partial$ anode SOC.
<i>dOCVn_dT</i> (SOCn)	Non-dimensionalized $\partial$ anode OCV / $\partial$ temperature.
<i>dOCVn_dT_dSOCn</i> (SOCn)	Non-dimensionalized $(\partial$ anode OCV / $\partial$ temperature) / $\partial$ anode SOC.
<i>dOCVn_dT_dim</i> (SOCn)	$\partial$ anode OCV / $\partial$ temperature.
<i>dOCVn_dim_dSOCn</i> (SOCn, T_dim)	$\partial$ anode OCV / $\partial$ anode SOC.
<i>dOCVp_dSOCp</i> (SOCp, T)	Non-dimensionalized $\partial$ cathode OCV / $\partial$ cathode SOC.
<i>dOCVp_dT</i> (SOCp)	Non-dimensionalized $\partial$ cathode OCV / $\partial$ temperature.
<i>dOCVp_dT_dSOCp</i> (SOCp)	Non-dimensionalized $(\partial$ cathode OCV / $\partial$ temperature) / $\partial$ cathode SOC.
<i>dOCVp_dT_dim</i> (SOCp)	$\partial$ cathode OCV / $\partial$ temperature.
<i>dOCVp_dim_dSOCp</i> (SOCp, T_dim)	$\partial$ cathode OCV / $\partial$ cathode SOC.
<i>d_cen_isen_0</i> (cen, SOCn_surf, cn_max, T)	The non-dimensionalized version of the prior variable.
<i>d_cen_isen_0_dim</i> (cen_dim, SOCn_surf_dim, ...)	$\partial$ anode exchange current density / $\partial$ electrolyte concentration.
<i>d_cep_isep_0</i> (cep, SOCp_surf, cp_max, T)	The non-dimensionalized version of the prior variable.
<i>d_cep_isep_0_dim</i> (cep_dim, SOCp_surf_dim, ...)	$\partial$ cathode exchange current density / $\partial$ electrolyte concentration.
<i>isen_0</i> (cen, SOCn_surf, cn_max, T)	Non-dimensionalized anode exchange current density.
<i>isen_0_dim</i> (cen_dim, SOCn_surf_dim, cn_max, T_dim)	Anode exchange current density.
<i>isep_0</i> (cep, SOCp_surf, cp_max, T)	Non-dimensionalized cathode exchange current density.
<i>isep_0_dim</i> (cep_dim, SOCp_surf_dim, cp_max, T_dim)	Cathode exchange current density.
<i>one_plus_dlnf_dlncc</i> (ce)	Non-dimensionalized (referring to the input) thermodynamic factor.
<i>one_plus_dlnf_dlncc_dim</i> (ce_dim)	! Thermodynamic factor.
<i>t_plus</i> (ce)	Non-dimensionalized (referring to the input) transference number.

continues on next page

Table 24 – continued from previous page

<i>t_plus_dim</i> (ce_dim)	Transference number.
----------------------------	----------------------

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.De**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.**De** (ce, T)

Non-dimensionalized electrolyte diffusivity.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.De\_dim**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.**De\_dim** (ce\_dim, T\_dim)

Electrolyte diffusivity.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.Dn**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.**Dn** (SOCn, T)

Non-dimensionalized anode diffusivity.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.Dn\_dim**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.**Dn\_dim** (SOCn, T\_dim)

Anode diffusivity.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.Dp**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.**Dp** (SOCp, T)

Non-dimensionalized cathode diffusivity.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.Dp\_dim**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.**Dp\_dim** (SOCp, T\_dim)

Cathode diffusivity.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.OCVn**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.**ocvn** (SOCn, T)

Non-dimensionalized anode OCV.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.OCVn\_dim**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.**ocvn\_dim** (SOCn, T\_dim)

Anode OCV.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.OCVp**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.**ocvp** (SOCp, T)

Non-dimensionalized cathode OCV.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.OCVp\_dim**

`ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.ocvp_dim(SOCp, T_dim)`

Cathode OCV.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.SOCn\_dim\_init**

`ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.socn_dim_init(x)`

Initial SOC of the anode.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.SOCn\_init**

`ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.socn_init(x)`

Non-dimensionalized initial SOC of the anode.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.SOCp\_dim\_init**

`ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.socp_dim_init(x)`

Initial SOC of the cathode.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.SOCp\_init**

`ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.socp_init(x)`

Non-dimensionalized initial SOC of the cathode.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.dOCVn\_dSOCn**

`ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.docvn_dsocn(SOCn, T)`

Non-dimensionalized  $\partial$  anode OCV /  $\partial$  anode SOC.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.dOCVn\_dT**

`ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.docvn_dt(SOCn)`

Non-dimensionalized  $\partial$  anode OCV /  $\partial$  temperature.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.dOCVn\_dT\_dSOCn**

`ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.docvn_dt_dsocn(SOCn)`

Non-dimensionalized  $(\partial$  anode OCV /  $\partial$  temperature) /  $\partial$  anode SOC.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.dOCVn\_dT\_dSOCn\_dim**

`ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.docvn_dt_dsocn_dim(SOCn)`

$(\partial$  anode OCV /  $\partial$  temperature) /  $\partial$  anode SOC.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.dOCVn\_dT\_dim**

`ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.docvn_dt_dim(SOCn)`

$\partial$  anode OCV /  $\partial$  temperature.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.dOCVn\_dim\_dSOCn**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.**dOCVn\_dim\_dSOCn** ( $SOC_n, T_{dim}$ ) $\partial$  anode OCV /  $\partial$  anode SOC.**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.dOCVp\_dSOCp**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.**dOCVp\_dSOCp** ( $SOC_p, T$ )Non-dimensionalized  $\partial$  cathode OCV /  $\partial$  cathode SOC.**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.dOCVp\_dT**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.**dOCVp\_dT** ( $SOC_p$ )Non-dimensionalized  $\partial$  cathode OCV /  $\partial$  temperature.**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.dOCVp\_dT\_dSOCp**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.**dOCVp\_dT\_dSOCp** ( $SOC_p$ )Non-dimensionalized ( $\partial$  cathode OCV /  $\partial$  temperature) /  $\partial$  cathode SOC.**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.dOCVp\_dT\_dSOCp\_dim**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.**dOCVp\_dT\_dSOCp\_dim** ( $SOC_p$ )( $\partial$  cathode OCV /  $\partial$  temperature) /  $\partial$  cathode SOC.**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.dOCVp\_dT\_dim**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.**dOCVp\_dT\_dim** ( $SOC_p$ ) $\partial$  cathode OCV /  $\partial$  temperature.**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.dOCVp\_dim\_dSOCp**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.**dOCVp\_dim\_dSOCp** ( $SOC_p, T_{dim}$ ) $\partial$  cathode OCV /  $\partial$  cathode SOC.**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.d\_cen\_isen\_0**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.**d\_cen\_isen\_0** ( $cen, SOC_n_{surf}, cn_{max}, T$ )

The non-dimensionalized version of the prior variable.

**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.d\_cen\_isen\_0\_dim**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.**d\_cen\_isen\_0\_dim** ( $cen_{dim}, SOC_n_{surf\_dim}, cn_{max}, T_{dim}$ ) $\partial$  anode exchange current density /  $\partial$  electrolyte concentration.**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.d\_cep\_isep\_0**ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.**d\_cep\_isep\_0** ( $cep, SOC_p_{surf}, cp_{max}, T$ )

The non-dimensionalized version of the prior variable.

### **ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.d\_cep\_isep\_0\_dim**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.d_cep_isep_0_dim(cep_dim, SOCp_surf_dim, cp_max, T_dim)  
     $\partial$  cathode exchange current density /  $\partial$  electrolyte concentration.
```

### **ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.isen\_0**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.isen_0(cen, SOCn_surf, cn_max, T)  
    Non-dimensionalized anode exchange current density.
```

### **ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.isen\_0\_dim**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.isen_0_dim(cen_dim, SOCn_surf_dim, cn_max, T_dim)  
    Anode exchange current density.
```

### **ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.isep\_0**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.isep_0(cep, SOCp_surf, cp_max, T)  
    Non-dimensionalized cathode exchange current density.
```

### **ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.isep\_0\_dim**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.isep_0_dim(cep_dim, SOCp_surf_dim, cp_max, T_dim)  
    Cathode exchange current density.
```

### **ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.one\_plus\_dlnf\_dlnc**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.one_plus_dlnf_dlnc(ce)  
    Non-dimensionalized (referring to the input) thermodynamic factor.
```

### **ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.one\_plus\_dlnf\_dlnc\_dim**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.one_plus_dlnf_dlnc_dim(ce_dim)  
    ! Thermodynamic factor.
```

### **ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.t\_plus**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.t_plus(ce)  
    Non-dimensionalized (referring to the input) transference number.
```

### **ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters.t\_plus\_dim**

```
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters.t_plus_dim(ce_dim)  
    Transference number.
```

## **2.1.3 ep\_bolfi.optimization**

### **Modules**

***EP\_BOLFI***

This file contains functions to perform Expectation Propagation on simulator models using BOLFI (Bayesian Optimization for Likelihood- Free Inference).

**ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI**

This file contains functions to perform Expectation Propagation on simulator models using BOLFI (Bayesian Optimization for Likelihood- Free Inference).

**Functions**

<code>combine_parameters_to_try(parameters, ...)</code>	Give every combination as full parameter sets.
<code>fix_parameters(parameters_to_be_fixed)</code>	Returns a function which sets some parameters in advance.

**ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI.combine\_parameters\_to\_try**

`ep_bolfi.optimization.EP_BOLFI.combine_parameters_to_try(parameters, parameters_to_try_dict)`

Give every combination as full parameter sets.

**Parameters**

- **parameters** – The base full parameter set as a dictionary.
- **parameters\_to\_try\_dict** – The keys of this dictionary correspond to the *parameters*' keys where different values are to be inserted. These are given by the tuples which are the values of this dictionary.

**Returns**

A 2-tuple where the first item is the list of all parameter set combinations and the second the list of the combinations only.

**ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI.fix\_parameters**

`ep_bolfi.optimization.EP_BOLFI.fix_parameters(parameters_to_be_fixed)`

Returns a function which sets some parameters in advance.

**Parameters**

**parameters\_to\_be\_fixed** – These parameters will at least be a part of the dictionary that the returned function returns.

**Returns**

The function which adds additional parameters to a dictionary or replaces existing parameters with the new ones.

**Classes**

<code>EP_BOLFI(simulators, experimental_datasets, ...)</code>	Expectation Propagation and Bayesian Optimization.
<code>NDArrayEncoder(*[skipkeys, ensure_ascii, ...])</code>	Use with the JSON library to store NumPy arrays.
<code>Optimizer_State(input_dim, mcmc_chains, ...)</code>	Handles the heuristics for the EP-BOLFI operation modes.
<code>Preprocessed_Simulator(simulator, ..., ...)</code>	Normalizes sampling to a standard normal distribution.

## ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI.EP\_BOLFI

```
class ep_bolfi.optimization.EP_BOLFI.EP_BOLFI(simulators, experimental_datasets, feature_extractors,
                                                fixed_parameters, free_parameters=None,
                                                initial_covariance=None,
                                                free_parameters_boundaries=None,
                                                boundaries_in_deviations=0, Q=None, r=None,
                                                Q_features=None, r_features=None,
                                                transform_parameters={}, weights=None,
                                                display_current_feature=None,
                                                fixed_parameter_order=None)
```

Bases: `object`

Expectation Propagation and Bayesian Optimization.

Sets up and runs these two algorithms to infer model parameters. Use the variables  $Q$ ,  $r$ ,  $Q\_features$  and  $r\_features$  to copy the state of another estimator. Do not use them in any other case. Always use either all of them or none of them.

```
__init__(simulators, experimental_datasets, feature_extractors, fixed_parameters, free_parameters=None,
        initial_covariance=None, free_parameters_boundaries=None, boundaries_in_deviations=0, Q=None,
        r=None, Q_features=None, r_features=None, transform_parameters={}, weights=None,
        display_current_feature=None, fixed_parameter_order=None)
```

### Parameters

- **simulators** – A list of functions that take one argument: a dictionary of combined `fixed_parameters` and `free_parameters`. They return the simulated counterpart to the experimental data. Most of the time, one function will be sufficient. Additional functions may be used to combine simulators which each give a subset of the total experimental method.
- **experimental\_datasets** – A list of the experimental data. Each entry corresponds to the simulator in `simulators` with the same index and has the same structure as its output.
- **feature\_extractors** – A list of functions which each take the corresponding data entry and return a list of numbers, which represent its reduced features.
- **fixed\_parameters** – Dictionary of parameters that stay fixed and their values.
- **free\_parameters** – Dictionary of parameters which shall be inferred and their initial guesses or, more accurately, their expected values. Please note that these values live in the transformed space. Optionally, the values may be a 2-tuple where the second entry would be the variance of that parameter. For finer tuning with covariances, use `initial_covariance` (will take precedence). Alternatively, you may set `free_parameters_boundaries` to set the expectation values and variances by confidence intervals.
- **initial\_covariance** – Initial covariance of the parameters. Has to be a symmetric matrix (list of list or numpy 2D array). A reasonable simple choice is to have a diagonal matrix and set the standard deviation  $\sigma_i$  of each parameter to half of the distance between initial guess and biggest/smallest value that shall be tried. If the diagonal entries are  $\sigma_i^2$  and the bounds are symmetric, the probability distribution of each parameter is 95% within these bounds. Please note that the same does not hold for the whole probability distribution.
- **free\_parameters\_boundaries** – Optional hard boundaries of the space in which optimal parameters are searched for. They are given as a dictionary with values as 2-tuples with the left and right boundaries. Boundaries need to be given for either none or all parameters. If None are given, boundaries will be set by `boundaries_in_deviations` relative to the covariance. The default then is the 95 % confidence ellipsoid. If neither `initial_covariance` nor `free_pa-`

*rameters* set the covariance, this parameter sets it according to the example in the description of *initial\_covariance*.

- **boundaries\_in\_deviations** – When  $\leq 0$ , the boundaries are set as described above. When  $> 0$ , the boundaries are this multiple of the standard deviation. This scales with the shrinking covariance as the algorithm progresses. *free\_parameters\_boundaries* takes precedence, i.e., the covariance gets set and then the boundaries in the optimization are in standard deviations.
- **Q** – If you want to restore a previous EP-BOLFI instance from a dump of its data (see “*result\_to\_json*” method), put the *Q* attribute stored therein into this parameter.
- **r** – Same as *Q*, but use the *r* attribute.
- **Q\_features** – Same as *Q*, but use the *Q\_features* attribute.
- **r\_features** – Same as *Q*, but use the *r\_features* attribute.
- **transform\_parameters** – Optional transformations between the parameter space that is used for searching for optimal parameters and the model parameters. Any missing free parameter is not transformed. The values are 2-tuples. The first entry is a function taking the search space parameter and returning the model parameter. The second entry is the inverse function. For convenience, any value may also be one of the following: - ‘none’ => (identity, identity) - ‘log’ => (exp, log) Please note that, for performance reasons, the returned inferred values are directly back-transformed from the mean of the internal standard distribution. This means that they represent the median of the actual distribution.
- **weights** – Optional weights to rescale multi-dimensional features. Has no effect on scalar features, as BOLFI is invariant with respect to constant or linear transformations. A list of lists of numpy.array which correspond to the *feature\_extractors*. The numpy.array have to have the same length as their feature, and will be multiplied entry-wise onto the feature before taking the distance to the data.
- **display\_current\_feature** – A list of functions. Each corresponds to a feature extractor with the same index. Given an index of the array of its features, this returns a short description of it. If None is given, only the index will be shown in the output.
- **fixed\_parameter\_order** – Establish a numerical order to the parameter names. This prevents errors arising from internal reordering of the dictionaries. Only necessary when using the same model in different contexts.

## Methods

<code>__init__(simulators, experimental_datasets, ...)</code>	
<code>log_to_json()</code>	Formats the relevant optimizer logs in JSON.
<code>result_to_json([seed])</code>	Formats the relevant optimizer states in JSON.
<code>run([bolfi_initial_evidence, ...])</code>	Runs Expectation Propagation together with BOLFI.
<code>visualize_parameter_distribution()</code>	Plots the features and visualizes the correlation.

## Attributes

<code>fixed_parameter_order</code>	If the parameter order is explicitly given, use that.
<code>log_of_tried_parameters</code>	Stores all parameter combinations that have been tried.
<code>experimental_features</code>	Experimental features.
<code>input_dim</code>	Input dimension of the estimation task.

continues on next page

Table 29 – continued from previous page

<i>output_dim</i>	Output dimension of the estimation task (sum of features).
<i>simulator_index_by_feature</i>	Mapping of index by all features to corresponding simulator.
<i>sub_index_by_feature</i>	Mapping of index by all features to that by one set of them.
<i>weights</i>	Set the weights to unity if None are given.
<i>initial_guesses</i>	Container for the initial expectation values.
<i>log_of_discrepancies</i>	Stores all discrepancies of the sampled parameters.
<i>final_expectation</i>	Stores the inference mean (empty at first).
<i>final_covariance</i>	Stores the inference covariance (empty at first).
<i>final_correlation</i>	Stores the inference correlation (empty at first).
<i>initial_Q</i>	Expectation Propagation covariance matrix (prior).
<i>Q</i>	Expectation Propagation covariance matrix (posterior).
<i>initial_r</i>	Expectation Propagation expectation value (prior).
<i>r</i>	Expectation Propagation expectation value (posterior).
<i>Q_features</i>	Expectation Propagation itemized covariance matrices.
<i>r_features</i>	Expectation Propagation itemized expectation values.
<i>inferred_parameters</i>	The inferred model parameters.
<i>final_error_bounds</i>	The 95% confidence bounds (which don't reflect the cross-correlations, but are easier to interpret).

**Q**

Expectation Propagation covariance matrix (posterior).

**Q\_features**

Expectation Propagation itemized covariance matrices.

**experimental\_features**

Experimental features.

**final\_correlation**

Stores the inference correlation (empty at first).

**final\_covariance**

Stores the inference covariance (empty at first).

**final\_error\_bounds**

The 95% confidence bounds (which don't reflect the cross-correlations, but are easier to interpret).

**final\_expectation**

Stores the inference mean (empty at first).

**fixed\_parameter\_order**

If the parameter order is explicitly given, use that.

**inferred\_parameters**

The inferred model parameters.

**initial\_Q**

Expectation Propagation covariance matrix (prior).

**initial\_guesses**

Container for the initial expectation values.

---

**initial\_r**  
Expectation Propagation expectation value (prior).

**input\_dim**  
Input dimension of the estimation task.

**log\_of\_discrepancies**  
Stores all discrepancies of the sampled parameters.

**log\_of\_tried\_parameters**  
Stores all parameter combinations that have been tried.

**log\_to\_json()**  
Formats the relevant optimizer logs in JSON.

**output\_dim**  
Output dimension of the estimation task (sum of features).

**r**  
Expectation Propagation expectation value (posterior).

**r\_features**  
Expectation Propagation itemized expectation values.

**result\_to\_json(seed=None)**  
Formats the relevant optimizer states in JSON.

**Parameters**

- seed** – Optionally put the seed you used when running EP-BOLFI.

**run(bolfi\_initial\_evidence=None, bolfi\_total\_evidence=None, bolfi\_posterior\_samples=None, ep\_iterations=3, ep\_dampener=None, final\_dampening=None, ep\_dampener\_reduction\_steps=-1, gelman\_rubin\_threshold=None, ess\_ratio\_resample=5.0, ess\_ratio\_sampling\_from\_zero=-1.0, ess\_ratio\_abort=20.0, max\_heuristic\_steps=10, posterior\_sampling\_increase=1.2, model\_resampling\_increase=1.1, independent\_mcmc\_chains=4, scramble\_ep\_feature\_order=True, normalize\_features=True, show\_trials=False, verbose=True, seed=None)**

Runs Expectation Propagation together with BOLFI.

This function can be called multiple times; the estimation will take off from where it last stopped.

Enable parallelization in ELFI (for details, see <https://elfi.readthedocs.io/en/latest/usage/parallelization.html>): - For local multithreading with all cores:

```
elfi.set_client('multiprocessing')
• For scaling to clusters: elfi.set_client('ipyparallel')
```

### Parameters

- **bolfi\_initial\_evidence** – Number of evidence samples BOLFI will take for each feature before using Bayesian Optimization sampling. Default:  $1 + 2^{**} \text{ number of estimated parameters}$ .
- **bolfi\_total\_evidence** – Number of evidence samples BOLFI will take for each feature in total (including initial evidence). Default:  $2 * \text{bolfi\_initial\_evidence}$ .
- **bolfi\_posterior\_samples** – Effective number of samples BOLFI will take from the posterior distribution. These are then used to fit a Gaussian to the posterior. Fit convergence scales with  $1/\sqrt{n}$ . Default:  $I^2 + 3 * I$  with  $I$  as the number of estimated parameters. This is

the number of the metaparameters of the underlying probability distribution times 2. The “times 2” considers the warmup samples.

- **ep\_iterations** – The number of iterations of the Expectation Propagation algorithm, i.e., the number of passes over each feature. Default: 3.
- **ep\_dampener** – The linear combination factor of the posterior calculated by BOLFI and the pseudo-prior. 0 means no dampening, i.e., the pseudo-prior gets replaced by the posterior. For values up to 1, that fraction of the pseudo-prior remains in each site update. Default: with  $a$  as the number of features and  $b$  as  $ep\_iterations$ ,  $1 - a * (1 - \sqrt{final\_dampening})$ .
- **final\_dampening** – Alternative way to set  $ep\_dampener$ . 0 means no dampening. For values up to 1, that fraction of the prior remains after the whole estimation. Default: if  $ep\_dampener$  is not set, 0.5. Else,  $ep\_dampener$  takes precedence.
- **ep\_dampener\_reduction\_steps** – Number of iterations over which the  $ep\_dampener$  gets reduced to 0. In each iteration, an equal fraction of it gets subtracted. Set to a negative number to disable the reduction. Default: -1.
- **gelman\_rubin\_threshold** – Optional threshold on top of the effective sample size. Values close to one indicate a converged estimate of the pseudo-posteriors. Never set to exactly one.
- **ess\_ratio\_sampling\_from\_zero** – Threshold in the ratio of effective sample size to samples in the pseudo-posterior estimation, at which the sampling defaults to starting at the center of the pseudo-prior. Set higher than  $ess\_ratio\_resample$  to disable this behaviour.
- **ess\_ratio\_resample** – Threshold in the ratio of effective sample size to samples in the pseudo-posterior estimation, at which before sampling the model gets resampled. Set higher than  $ess\_ratio\_abort$  to disable this behaviour.
- **ess\_ratio\_abort** – Threshold in the ratio of effective sample size to samples in the pseudo-posterior estimation, at which the sampling aborts and the pseudo-posterior update is skipped.
- **max\_heuristic\_steps** – The heuristics that are set by the  $ess\_ratio_x$  arguments could effectively run forever. This parameter limits the amount of times these heuristics get employed in on EP iteration before it terminates.
- **posterior\_sampling\_increase** – The factor by which the ratio of the effective sample size to samples in the pseudo-posterior estimation is multiplied each loop (cumulatively). Never set to exactly one or lower, as it might result in an infinite loop.
- **model\_resampling\_increase** – The factor by which  $bolfi\_total\_evidence$  gets multiplied each time the model gets resampled.
- **independent\_mcmc\_chains** – The number of independent Markov-Chain Monte Carlo chains that are used for the estimation of the pseudo-posterior. Since we did not implement parallelization, more chains will not be faster, but more stable.
- **scramble\_ep\_feature\_order** – True randomizes the order that the EP features are iterated over. Their order is still consistent across EP iterations. False uses the order that the *feature\_extractors* define.
- **normalize\_features** – Choose whether simulated features get divided by the experimental features before comparison. Has mostly numerical benefits, as BOLFI is scale-invariant. Set to False if you have features that converge to zero.
- **show\_trials** – True plots the log of tried parameters live. Please note that each plot blocks the execution of the program, so do not use this when running the estimation in the background.

- **verbose** – True shows verbose error messages and logs of the estimation process. With False, you need to get the estimation results from *self.final\_expectation* and *self.final\_covariance*. Default: True.
- **seed** – Optional seed that is used in the RNG. If None is given, the results will be slightly different each time.

**Returns**

The BOLFI instance of the last EP iteration. As such, it contains the Posterior of the overall inference procedure.

**simulator\_index\_by\_feature**

Mapping of index by all features to corresponding simulator.

**sub\_index\_by\_feature**

Mapping of index by all features to that by one set of them.

**visualize\_parameter\_distribution()**

Plots the features and visualizes the correlation.

Please note that this function requires that the output of the individual simulators and the individual experimental data give an x- and y-axis when indexed with [0] and [1], respectively. Lists of lists in [0] and [1] with segmented data works as well. `EP_BOLFI.run` does not have these restrictions. Visualizes the comparison that EP\_BOLFI was set up to infer model parameters with. May be used to check if everything works as intended. Additionally, the 95% confidence error bounds for the parameters are visualized to check for reasonable bounds. If called after `run`, the expected parameter set, the correlation and error bounds are from the finished estimation.

**weights**

Set the weights to unity if None are given.

**`ep_bolfi.optimization.EP_BOLFI.NDArrayEncoder`**

```
class ep_bolfi.optimization.EP_BOLFI.NDArrayEncoder(*(Keyword-only parameters separator (PEP
3102)), skipkeys=False, ensure_ascii=True,
check_circular=True, allow_nan=True,
sort_keys=False, indent=None,
separators=None, default=None)
```

Bases: `JSONEncoder`

Use with the `JSON` library to store NumPy arrays.

```
__init__(*, skipkeys=False, ensure_ascii=True, check_circular=True, allow_nan=True, sort_keys=False,
indent=None, separators=None, default=None)
```

Constructor for `JSONEncoder`, with sensible defaults.

If `skipkeys` is false, then it is a `TypeError` to attempt encoding of keys that are not `str`, `int`, `float` or `None`. If `skipkeys` is True, such items are simply skipped.

If `ensure_ascii` is true, the output is guaranteed to be `str` objects with all incoming non-ASCII characters escaped. If `ensure_ascii` is false, the output can contain non-ASCII characters.

If `check_circular` is true, then lists, dicts, and custom encoded objects will be checked for circular references during encoding to prevent an infinite recursion (which would cause an `RecursionError`). Otherwise, no such check takes place.

If `allow_nan` is true, then `NaN`, `Infinity`, and `-Infinity` will be encoded as such. This behavior is not JSON specification compliant, but is consistent with most JavaScript based encoders and decoders. Otherwise, it will be a `ValueError` to encode such floats.

If `sort_keys` is true, then the output of dictionaries will be sorted by key; this is useful for regression tests to ensure that JSON serializations can be compared on a day-to-day basis.

If `indent` is a non-negative integer, then JSON array elements and object members will be pretty-printed with that indent level. An indent level of 0 will only insert newlines. None is the most compact representation.

If specified, separators should be an (`item_separator`, `key_separator`) tuple. The default is `(', ', ':')` if `indent` is `None` and `(';', ':')` otherwise. To get the most compact JSON representation, you should specify `(';', ':')` to eliminate whitespace.

If specified, `default` is a function that gets called for objects that can't otherwise be serialized. It should return a JSON encodable version of the object or raise a `TypeError`.

## Methods

<code>__init__(*[skipkeys, ensure_ascii, ...])</code>	Constructor for <code>JSONEncoder</code> , with sensible defaults.
<code>default(item)</code>	Unpacks all NumPy arrays it finds into nested lists.
<code>encode(o)</code>	Return a JSON string representation of a Python data structure.
<code>iterencode(o[, _one_shot])</code>	Encode the given object and yield each string representation as available.

## Attributes

<code>item_separator</code>
<code>key_separator</code>

### `default(item)`

Unpacks all NumPy arrays it finds into nested lists.

Since this is called recursively, it only needs to check one level.

#### Parameters

`item` – Any object, which gets treated with the JSON library default if it is not a NumPy array.  
Else, it gets turned to a list.

#### Returns

A JSON encoded version of `item`.

### `encode(o)`

Return a JSON string representation of a Python data structure.

```
>>> from json.encoder import JSONEncoder
>>> JSONEncoder().encode({"foo": ["bar", "baz"]})
'{"foo": ["bar", "baz"]}'
```

### `iterencode(o, _one_shot=False)`

Encode the given object and yield each string representation as available.

For example:

```
for chunk in JSONEncoder().iterencode(bigobject):
    mysocket.write(chunk)
```

## ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI.Optimizer\_State

```
class ep_bolfi.optimization.EP_BOLFI.Optimizer_State(input_dim, mcmc_chains, total_evidence,
                                                      posterior_samples, gelman_rubin_threshold,
                                                      ess_ratio_resample=5.0,
                                                      ess_ratio_sampling_from_zero=-1.0,
                                                      ess_ratio_abort=20.0,
                                                      posterior_sampling_increase=1.2,
                                                      model_resampling_increase=1.2)
```

Bases: object

Handles the heuristics for the EP-BOLFI operation modes.

```
__init__(input_dim, mcmc_chains, total_evidence, posterior_samples, gelman_rubin_threshold,
        ess_ratio_resample=5.0, ess_ratio_sampling_from_zero=-1.0, ess_ratio_abort=20.0,
        posterior_sampling_increase=1.2, model_resampling_increase=1.2)
```

### Methods

<code>__init__(input_dim, mcmc_chains, ...[, ...])</code>
<code>calculate_next_step(ess_ratio[, action])</code>

## ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI.Preprocessed\_Simulator

```
class ep_bolfi.optimization.EP_BOLFI.Preprocessed_Simulator(simulator, fixed_parameters,
                                                               free_parameters_names, r, Q,
                                                               experimental_data, feature_extractor,
                                                               logged_feature_names=None,
                                                               transform_parameters={},
                                                               fixed_parameter_order=None)
```

Bases: object

Normalizes sampling to a standard normal distribution.

In order to help BOLFI to work efficiently with the least amount of setup required, this class mediates between the model parameters and a standard normal distribution for sampling. In a sense, the simulator output gets transformed into covariance eigenvectors.

```
__init__(simulator, fixed_parameters, free_parameters_names, r, Q, experimental_data, feature_extractor,
        logged_feature_names=None, transform_parameters={}, fixed_parameter_order=None)
```

### Parameters

- **simulator** – The function that returns results given parameters.
- **fixed\_parameters** – Dictionary of parameters that stay fixed and their values.
- **free\_parameters\_names** – List of the names of parameters which shall be inferred.
- **r** –  $Q$  times the mean of the distribution of free parameters.
- **Q** – Inverse covariance matrix of free parameters, the precision. It is used to transform the free parameters given to the ‘simulator’ into the ones used in the model. Most notably, these univariate standard normal distributions get transformed into a multivariate normal distribution corresponding to  $Q$  and  $r$ .

- **experimental\_data** – The experimental data that the model will be fitted to. It has to have the same structure as the *simulator* output.
- **feature\_extractor** – A function that takes the output of *simulator* or the *experimental\_data* and returns a list of numbers.
- **logged\_feature\_names** – Optional list assigning feature names to the array elements of the *feature\_extractor* output.
- **transform\_parameters** – Optional transformations between the parameter space that is used for searching for optimal parameters and the battery model parameters.  $Q$  and  $r$  define a normal distribution in that search space. The keys are the names of the free parameters. The values are 2-tuples. The first entry is a function taking the search space parameter and returning the model parameter. The second entry is the inverse function.
- **fixed\_parameter\_order** – Optional fixed parameter order. Prevents erroneous behaviour when the parameter dictionaries get reshuffled. Highly recommended.

## Methods

<code>__init__(simulator, fixed_parameters, ...[, ...])</code>	
<code>apply_transformation(trial_parameters)</code>	Apply the transforms in <i>self.transform_parameters</i> .
<code>elfi_simulator(*args, **kwargs)</code>	A model simulator that can be used with ELFI.
<code>search_to_transformed_trial(...)</code>	Transforms search space parameters to model ones.
<code>transformed_trial_to_search(...)</code>	Transforms model space parameters to search ones.
<code>undo_transformation(transformed_trial_parameters)</code>	Undo the transforms in <i>self.transform_parameters</i> .

## Attributes

<code>log_of_tried_parameters</code>	Stores all parameter combinations that have been tried.
<code>experimental_features</code>	Extract the features from the experimental data.
<code>log_of_calculated_features</code>	Stores all features calculated on the tried parameters.
<code>input_dim</code>	Input dimension of the estimation task.
<code>output_dim</code>	Output dimension of the estimation task (number of features).
<code>add_parameters</code>	Create a function to combine the free and fixed parameters.
<code>inv_variances</code>	Compute the linear transformation of parameters for which the covariance of the underlying multivariate normal distribution is a diagonal matrix.
<code>back_transform_matrix</code>	Compute the linear transformation of parameters for which the covariance of the underlying multivariate normal distribution is a diagonal matrix.
<code>variances</code>	Variances of the model parameters.
<code>transform_matrix</code>	Inverse of <i>back_transform_matrix</i> .
<code>transformed_means</code>	$\text{transform\_matrix} \odot Q \odot \text{back\_transform\_matrix}$ is diagonal.
<code>norm_factor</code>	Now that the multivariate normal distribution is decomposed into various univariate ones, norm them to have equal variance 1.
<code>un_norm_factor</code>	Inverse of <i>norm_factor</i> .

continues on next page

Table 34 – continued from previous page

<code>normed_means</code>	Expectation value of the normed univariate normal distributions.
---------------------------	--

**add\_parameters**

Create a function to combine the free and fixed parameters.

**apply\_transformation(*trial\_parameters*)**

Apply the transforms in *self.transform\_parameters*.

**Parameters**

**trial\_parameters** – A dictionary. The keys are the *free\_parameters\_names* and the values are the actual model parameters.

**Returns**

The given dictionary with the values transformed to the modified parameter space as specified in *self.transform\_parameters*.

**back\_transform\_matrix**

Compute the linear transformation of parameters for which the covariance of the underlying multivariate normal distribution is a diagonal matrix. That is, compute the eigenvectors of  $Q$ . It is more stable since  $Q$  has growing eigenvectors in convergence.

**elfi\_simulator(\*args, \*\*kwargs)**

A model simulator that can be used with ELFI.

**Parameters**

- **\*args** – The parameters as given by the prior nodes. Their order has to correspond to that of the parameter ‘free\_parameters’ given to ‘return\_simulator’.
- **\*\*kwargs** – Keyword parameters batch\_size and random\_state, but both are unused (they just get passed by BOLFI).

**Returns**

Simulated features for the given free parameters.

**experimental\_features**

Extract the features from the experimental data.

**input\_dim**

Input dimension of the estimation task.

**inv\_variances**

Compute the linear transformation of parameters for which the covariance of the underlying multivariate normal distribution is a diagonal matrix. That is, compute the eigenvectors of  $Q$ . It is more stable since  $Q$  has growing eigenvectors in convergence.

**log\_of\_calculated\_features**

Stores all features calculated on the tried parameters.

**log\_of\_tried\_parameters**

Stores all parameter combinations that have been tried.

**norm\_factor**

Now that the multivariate normal distribution is decomposed into various univariate ones, norm them to have equal variance 1.

**normed\_means**

Expectation value of the normed univariate normal distributions.

**output\_dim**

Output dimension of the estimation task (number of features).

**search\_to\_transformed\_trial (search\_space\_parameters)**

Transforms search space parameters to model ones.

**Parameters**

**search\_space\_parameters** – A list of lists which each contain a single search space parameter sample as it is returned by the sample functions of ELFI. In the case of only sample, a list also works.

**Returns**

A dictionary with its keys as the names of the parameters. Their order in the *search\_space\_parameters* is given by the order of *self.free\_parameters\_names*. The values yield the model parameters when passed through the functions in *self.transform\_parameters*.

**transform\_matrix**

Inverse of *back\_transform\_matrix*.

**transformed\_means**

*transform\_matrix* @  $Q$  @ *back\_transform\_matrix* is diagonal. The correct transformation for vectors  $v$  is then *transform\_matrix* @  $v$ . The product below corresponds to  $Q^{-1} @ r$ . It is just expressed in the eigenvector space of  $Q$  for efficiency.

**transformed\_trial\_to\_search (model\_space\_parameters)**

Transforms model space parameters to search ones.

**Parameters**

**model\_space\_parameters** – A dictionary. The keys are the *self.free\_parameters\_names* and the values are the model parameters after applying the transformations given in *self.transform\_parameters*.

**Returns**

A list (of lists) which each contain a single search space parameter sample as it is returned by the sample functions of ELFI. If the *model\_space\_parameters* dictionary values are numbers, the returned value is a list. If they are lists, the returned value is a list of corresponding lists. In that case, each and every list must have the same length.

**un\_norm\_factor**

Inverse of norm\_factor.

**undo\_transformation (transformed\_trial\_parameters)**

Undo the transforms in *self.transform\_parameters*.

**Parameters**

**transformed\_trial\_parameters** – A dictionary. The keys are the *free\_parameters\_names* and the values are the model parameters after they have been transformed as specified in *self.transform\_parameters*.

**Returns**

The given dictionary with the values transformed back to the actual model parameter values.

**variances**

Variances of the model parameters.

## 2.1.4 ep\_bolfi.utility

### Modules

<code>dataset_formatting</code>	Defines datatypes for further processing.
<code>fitting_functions</code>	Various helper and fitting functions for processing measurement curves.
<code>preprocessing</code>	Contains frequently used workflows in dataset preprocessing.
<code>visualization</code>	Various helper and plotting functions for common data visualizations.

### ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting

Defines datatypes for further processing.

### Functions

<code>convert_none_notation_to_slicing(...)</code>	Access a slice of an HDF5 object by transferable notation.
<code>get_hdf5_dataset_by_path(h5py_object, path)</code>	Follow the structure of a HDF object to get a certain part.
<code>print_hdf5_structure(h5py_object[, depth, ...])</code>	Simple HDF5 structure viewer.
<code>read_csv_from_measurement_system(path, ...)</code>	Read the measurements as returned by common instruments.
<code>read_hdf5_table(path, data_location, headers)</code>	Read the measurements as stored in a HDF5 file.
<code>read_parquet_table(file_name, datatype)</code>	Read an Apache Parquet serialization of a Measurement object.
<code>store_parquet_table(measurement, file_prefix)</code>	Store an Apache Parquet serialization of a Measurement object.

### ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.convert\_none\_notation\_to\_slicing

`ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting.convert_none_notation_to_slicing(h5py_object, index)`

Access a slice of an HDF5 object by transferable notation.

#### Parameters

- **h5py\_object** – The HDF5 object wrapped by H5Py, for example `h5py.File(filename, 'r')`.
- **index** – A 2-tuple or a 2-list. (None, x) denotes slicing `[:, x]` and (x, None) denotes slicing `[x, :]`.

#### Returns

The None-notation sliced h5py object.

### ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.get\_hdf5\_dataset\_by\_path

`ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting.get_hdf5_dataset_by_path(h5py_object, path)`

Follow the structure of a HDF object to get a certain part.

#### Parameters

- **h5py\_object** – The HDF5 object wrapped by H5Py, for example `h5py.File(filename, 'r')`.

- **path** – A list. Each entry goes one level deeper into the HDF structure. Each entry can either be the index to go into next itself, or a 2-tuple or a 2-list. In the latter case, (None, x) denotes slicing [:, x] and (x, None) denotes slicing [x, :].

**Returns**

Returns the HDF5 object found at the end of *path*.

**ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.print\_hdf5\_structure**

```
ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting.print_hdf5_structure(h5py_object, depth=1, table_limit=4,
                                                       verbose_limit=64)
```

Simple HDF5 structure viewer.

**Parameters**

- **h5py\_object** – The HDF5 object wrapped by H5Py, for example `h5py.File(filename, 'r')`.
- **depth** – For pretty printing the recursive depth. Do not change.
- **table\_limit** – h5py.Dataset object tables will be truncated prior to printing up to this number in the higher dimension.
- **verbose\_limit** – h5py.Dataset objects will be truncated to at most this number in any dimension.

**ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.read\_csv\_from\_measurement\_system**

```
ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting.read_csv_from_measurement_system(path, encoding, num-
                                                                    ber_of_comment_lines,
                                                                    headers, delimiter='\t',
                                                                    decimal=',',
                                                                    datatype='cycling',
                                                                    segment_column=-1,
                                                                    segments_to_pro-
                                                                    cess=None,
                                                                    current_sign_correc-
                                                                    tion={},
                                                                    correction_column=-1,
                                                                    flip_voltage_sign=False,
                                                                    flip_imagi-
                                                                    nary_impedance_sign=False,
                                                                    max_num-
                                                                    ber_of_lines=-1)
```

Read the measurements as returned by common instruments.

Example: cycling measurements from Basytec devices. Their format resembles a csv file with one title and one header comment line. So the first line will be ignored and the second used for headers.

**Parameters**

- **path** – The full or relative path to the measurement file.
- **encoding** – The encoding of that file, e.g. “iso-8859-1”.
- **number\_of\_comment\_lines** – The number of lines that have to be skipped over in order to arrive at the first dataset line.
- **headers** – A dictionary. Its keys are the indices of the columns which are to be read in. The corresponding values are there to tell this function which kind of data is in which column.

The following format has to be used: “<name> [<unit>]” where “name” is “U” (voltage), “I” (current), or “t” (time) and “unit” is “V”, “A”, “h”, “m”, or “s” with the optional prefixes “k”, “m”, “μ”, or “n”. This converts the data to prefix-less SI units. Additional columns may be read in with keys not in this format. The columns for segments and sign correction are only given by *segment\_column* and *correction\_column*.

- **delimiter** – The delimiter string between datapoints. The default is ““.
- **decimal** – The string used for the decimal point. Default: “.”.
- **datatype** – Default is “cycling”, where cycling information is assumed in the file. “static” will trigger the additional extraction of exponential decays that are relevant to e.g. GITT. “impedance” will treat the file as an impedance measurement with frequencies and impedances instead of time and voltage.
- **segment\_column** – The index of the column that stores the index of the current segment. If it changes from one data point to the next, that is used as the dividing line between two segments. Default is -1, which returns the dataset in one segment.
- **segments\_to\_process** – A list of indices which give the segments that shall be processed. Default is None, i.e., the whole file gets processed.
- **current\_sign\_correction** – A dictionary. Its keys are the strings used in the file to indicate a state. The column from which this state is retrieved is given by *correction\_column*. The dictionaries’ values are used to correct/normalize the current value in the file. For example, if discharge currents have the same positive sign as charge currents in the file, use -1 to correct that, or if the values are to be scaled by weight, use the scaling factor. The default is the empty dictionary.
- **correction\_column** – See #current\_sign\_correction. Default: -1.
- **max\_number\_of\_lines** – The maximum number of dataset lines that are to be read in. Default: -1 (no limit).
- **flip\_voltage\_sign** – Defaults to False, where measured voltage remains unaltered. Change to True if the voltage shall be multiplied by -1. Also applies to impedances; real and imaginary parts.
- **flip\_imaginary\_impedance\_sign** – Defaults to False, where measured impedance remains unaltered. Change to True if the imaginary part of the impedance shall be multiplied by -1. Cancels out with *flip\_voltage\_sign*.

## Returns

The measurement, packaged in a Measurement subclass. It depends on “datatype” which one it is:

- “cycling”: `Cycling_Information`
- “static”: `Static_Information`
- “impedance”: `Impedance_Measurement`

## `ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting.read_hdf5_table`

```
ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting.read_hdf5_table(path, data_location, headers, datatype='cycling',
                                                 segment_location=None,
                                                 segments_to_process=None,
                                                 current_sign_correction={},
                                                 correction_location=None,
                                                 flip_voltage_sign=False,
                                                 flip_imaginary_impedance_sign=False)
```

Read the measurements as stored in a HDF5 file.

### Parameters

- **path** – The full or relative path to the measurement file.
- **data\_location** – A list. Gives the location in the HDF5 file where the data table is stored. Set to None if everything is stored at the top level. Each entry goes one level deeper into the HDF structure. Each entry can either be the index to go into next itself, or a 2-tuple or a 2-list. In the latter case, (None, x) denotes slicing [;, x] and (x, None) denotes slicing [x, :].
- **headers** – A dictionary. Its keys are 2-tuples, slicing the data which are to be read in. Use the format “(x, None)” or “(None, x)” to slice the dimension with “None”. The corresponding values are there to tell this function which kind of data is in which column. If necessary, the keys may also be tuples like *data\_location*. The following format has to be used: “<name> [<unit>]” where “name” is “U” (voltage), “I” (current), or “t” (time) and “unit” is “V”, “A”, “h”, “m”, or “s” with the optional prefixes “k”, “m”, “μ”, or “n”. This converts the data to prefix-less SI units. Additional columns may be read in with keys not in this format. The columns for segments and sign correction are only given by *segment\_column* and *correction\_column*.
- **datatype** – Default is “cycling”, where cycling information is assumed in the file. “static” will trigger the additional extraction of exponential decays that are relevant to e.g. GITT. “impedance” will treat the file as an impedance measurement with frequencies and impedances instead of time and voltage.
- **segments\_to\_process** – A list of indices which give the segments that shall be processed. Default is None, i.e., the whole file gets processed.
- **current\_sign\_correction** – A dictionary. Its keys are the strings used in the file to indicate a state. The column from which this state is retrieved is given by *correction\_column*. The dictionaries’ values are used to correct/normalize the current value in the file. For example, if discharge currents have the same positive sign as charge currents in the file, use -1 to correct that, or if the values are to be scaled by weight, use the scaling factor. The default is the empty dictionary.
- **correction\_location** – A list, with the same format as *data\_location*. For its use, see *current\_sign\_correction*. Default: None.
- **flip\_voltage\_sign** – Defaults to False, where measured voltage remains unaltered. Change to True if the voltage shall be multiplied by -1. Also applies to impedances; real and imaginary parts.
- **flip\_imaginary\_impedance\_sign** – Defaults to False, where measured impedance remains unaltered. Change to True if the imaginary part of the impedance shall be multiplied by -1. Cancels out with *flip\_voltage\_sign*.

### Segment\_location

A list, with the same format as *data\_location*. It points to the part of the data that stores the index of the current segment. If it changes from one data point to the next, that is used as the dividing line between two segments. Default is None, which returns the dataset in one segment.

### Returns

The measurement, packaged in a Measurement subclass. It depends on “datatype” which one it is:

- “cycling”: `Cycling_Information`
- “static”: `Static_Information`
- “impedance”: `Impedance_Measurement`

## ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.read\_parquet\_table

`ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting.read_parquet_table(file_name, datatype)`

Read an Apache Parquet serialization of a Measurement object. For storing such a serialization, refer to `store_parquet_table`.

### Parameters

- `file_name` – The full name of the file to read from.
- `datatype` –

**One of the following, denoting what Measurement was stored:**

- ‘cycling’: `Cycling_Information`
- ‘static’: `Static_Information`
- ‘impedance’: `Impedance_Information`

### Returns

The Measurement object of choice.

## ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.store\_parquet\_table

`ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting.store_parquet_table(measurement, file_prefix, compression_level=22)`

Store an Apache Parquet serialization of a Measurement object. For reading such a serialization, refer to `read_parquet_table`.

### Parameters

- `measurement` – The Measurement object to serialize.
- `file_prefix` – The filename to write into. A ‘.parquet’ ending is appended.
- `compression_level` – Compression level of the compression algorithm Zstandard. -7 gives the largest files with highest compression speed. 22 gives the smallest files with slowest compression speed. Note that decompression has the same (fast) speed at any level.

## Classes

<code>Cycling_Information</code> (timepoints, currents, ...)	Contains basic cycling informations.
<code>Impedance_Measurement</code> (frequencies, ...[, ...])	Contains basic impedance data.
<code>Measurement()</code>	Defines common methods for measurement objects.
<code>Static_Information</code> (timepoints, currents, ...)	Contains additional informations, e.g. for GITT.

## ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Cycling\_Information

`class ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting.Cycling_Information(timepoints, currents, voltages, other_columns={}, indices=None)`

Bases: `Measurement`

Contains basic cycling informations. Each member variable is a list and has the same length as the other ones.

`__init__(timepoints, currents, voltages, other_columns={}, indices=None)`

## Methods

<code>__init__(timepoints, currents, voltages[, ...])</code>	
<code>example_table_row()</code>	Makes singular <code>self.indices</code> entries into lists and returns an exemplar line for table formatting.
<code>extend(other)</code>	Extends <code>self</code> with the <code>other</code> Measurement object.
<code>from_json(json_string)</code>	Reads this object from JSON that was prepared with <code>to_json</code> .
<code>segment_tables([start, stop, step])</code>	Iterator that gives data segments in Apache Parquet syntax.
<code>subarray(array)</code>	Returns a Measurement object containing <code>array</code> segments.
<code>subslice(start, stop[, step])</code>	Returns a Measurement object containing the requested slice.
<code>table_descriptors()</code>	Gives the headings for table formatting.
<code>table_mapping()</code>	Gives the mapping from attributes to headings.
<code>to_json()</code>	Losslessly transforms this object into JSON.

## Attributes

<code>timepoints</code>	The times at which measurements were taken.
<code>currents</code>	The measured current at those times.
<code>voltages</code>	The measured voltage at those times.
<code>other_columns</code>	The contents of any other columns.
<code>indices</code>	The indices of the individual segments.

### `currents`

The measured current at those times. A list which usually contains lists for segments with variable current and floats for segments with constant current.

### `example_table_row()`

Makes singular `self.indices` entries into lists and returns an exemplar line for table formatting.

#### Returns

A list with the entries for each column.

### `extend(other)`

Extends `self` with the `other` Measurement object.

#### Parameters

`other` – Another Measurement object.

### `classmethod from_json(json_string)`

Reads this object from JSON that was prepared with `to_json`.

#### Parameters

`json_string` – The JSON, fed in as a string.

### `indices`

The indices of the individual segments. Defaults to a simple numbering of the segments present. May be used for plotting purposes, e.g., for colourcoding the segments by cycle.

**other\_columns**

The contents of any other columns. A dictionary (“columns”) which values are lists which contain lists for segments. The keys should match user input for the columns.

**segment\_tables (start=0, stop=None, step=1)**

Iterator that gives data segments in Apache Parquet syntax.

**Parameters**

- **start** – First data segment.
- **stop** – Last data segment.
- **step** – Step size in each iteration.

**subarray (array)**

Returns a Measurement object containing *array* segments.

**Parameters**

**array** – A list of integers denoting the segments to collect. Does not correspond to *self.indices*.

**Returns**

A Measurement [array] object.

**subslice (start, stop, step=1)**

Returns a Measurement object containing the requested slice.

**Parameters**

- **start** – First data segment.
- **stop** – Last data segment.
- **step** – Step size in each iteration.

**Returns**

A Measurement [start:stop:step] object.

**table\_descriptors ()**

Gives the headings for table formatting.

**Returns**

Table headings in Apache Parquet syntax.

**classmethod table\_mapping ()**

Gives the mapping from attributes to headings.

**Returns**

A dictionary: keys are attribute names, values are headings.

**timepoints**

The times at which measurements were taken. Usually a list of lists where each list corresponds to a segment of the measurement.

**to\_json ()**

Losslessly transforms this object into JSON.

**Returns**

The JSON representation, given as a string.

**voltages**

The measured voltage at those times. A list which usually contains lists for segments with variable voltage and floats for segments with constant voltage.

**ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Impedance\_Measurement**

```
class ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting.Impedance_Measurement(frequencies, real_impedances,  
                                          imaginary_impedances, phases,  
                                          other_columns={},  
                                          indices=None)
```

Bases: *Measurement*

Contains basic impedance data. Each member variable is a list and has the same length as the other ones.

```
_init_(frequencies, real_impedances, imaginary_impedances, phases, other_columns={}, indices=None)
```

## Methods

<code><b>_init_</b>(<i>frequencies</i>, <i>real_impedances</i>, ...)</code>	
<code><i>example_table_row</i>()</code>	Makes singular <i>self.indices</i> entries into lists and returns an exemplar line for table formatting.
<code><i>extend</i>(<i>other</i>)</code>	Extends <i>self</i> with the <i>other</i> Measurement object.
<code><i>from_json</i>(<i>json_string</i>)</code>	Reads this object from JSON that was prepared with <i>to_json</i> .
<code><i>segment_tables</i>([<i>start</i>, <i>stop</i>, <i>step</i>])</code>	Iterator that gives data segments in Apache Parquet syntax.
<code><i>subarray</i>(<i>array</i>)</code>	Returns a Measurement object containing <i>array</i> segments.
<code><i>subslice</i>(<i>start</i>, <i>stop</i>[, <i>step</i>])</code>	Returns a Measurement object containing the requested slice.
<code><i>table_descriptors</i>()</code>	Gives the headings for table formatting.
<code><i>table_mapping</i>()</code>	Gives the mapping from attributes to headings.
<code><i>to_json</i>()</code>	Losslessly transforms this object into JSON.

## Attributes

<code><i>complex_impedances</i></code>	
<code><i>frequencies</i></code>	The frequencies at which impedances were measured.
<code><i>real_impedances</i></code>	The real part of the impedances measured at those frequencies.
<code><i>imaginary_impedances</i></code>	The imaginary part of the impedances measured at those frequencies.
<code><i>phases</i></code>	The phases of the impedance measured at those frequencies.
<code><i>other_columns</i></code>	The contents of any other columns.
<code><i>indices</i></code>	The indices of the individual segments.

`example_table_row()`

Makes singular *self.indices* entries into lists and returns an exemplar line for table formatting.

### Returns

A list with the entries for each column.

`extend(other)`

Extends *self* with the *other* Measurement object.

### Parameters

**other** – Another Measurement object.

#### **frequencies**

The frequencies at which impedances were measured. Usually a list of lists where each list corresponds to a different equilibrium.

#### **classmethod from\_json(json\_string)**

Reads this object from JSON that was prepared with `to_json`.

##### **Parameters**

- **json\_string** – The JSON, fed in as a string.

#### **imaginary\_impedances**

The imaginary part of the impedances measured at those frequencies.

#### **indices**

The indices of the individual segments. Defaults to a simple numbering of the segments present. May be used for plotting purposes, e.g., for colourcoding the segments by cycle.

#### **other\_columns**

The contents of any other columns. A dictionary (“columns”) which values are lists which contain lists for segments. The keys should match user input for the columns.

#### **phases**

The phases of the impedance measured at those frequencies.

#### **real\_impedances**

The real part of the impedances measured at those frequencies.

#### **segment\_tables(start=0, stop=None, step=1)**

Iterator that gives data segments in Apache Parquet syntax.

##### **Parameters**

- **start** – First data segment.
- **stop** – Last data segment.
- **step** – Step size in each iteration.

#### **subarray(array)**

Returns a Measurement object containing `array` segments.

##### **Parameters**

- **array** – A list of integers denoting the segments to collect. Does not correspond to `self.indices`.

##### **Returns**

A Measurement [array] object.

#### **subslice(start, stop, step=1)**

Returns a Measurement object containing the requested slice.

##### **Parameters**

- **start** – First data segment.
- **stop** – Last data segment.
- **step** – Step size in each iteration.

##### **Returns**

A Measurement [start:stop:step] object.

**table\_descriptors()**  
Gives the headings for table formatting.

**Returns**  
Table headings in Apache Parquet syntax.

**classmethod table\_mapping()**  
Gives the mapping from attributes to headings.

**Returns**  
A dictionary: keys are attribute names, values are headings.

**to\_json()**  
Losslessly transforms this object into JSON.

**Returns**  
The JSON representation, given as a string.

## ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Measurement

**class ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Measurement**

Bases: object

Defines common methods for measurement objects.

**\_\_init\_\_()**

### Methods

<b>__init__()</b>	
<code>example_table_row()</code>	Makes singular <i>self.indices</i> entries into lists and returns an exemplar line for table formatting.
<code>extend(other)</code>	Extends <i>self</i> with the <i>other</i> Measurement object.
<code>from_json(json_string)</code>	Reads this object from JSON that was prepared with <code>to_json</code> .
<code>segment_tables([start, stop, step])</code>	Iterator that gives data segments in Apache Parquet syntax.
<code>subarray(array)</code>	Returns a Measurement object containing <i>array</i> segments.
<code>subslice(start, stop[, step])</code>	Returns a Measurement object containing the requested slice.
<code>table_descriptors()</code>	Gives the headings for table formatting.
<code>table_mapping()</code>	Gives the mapping from attributes to headings.
<code>to_json()</code>	Losslessly transforms this object into JSON.

**example\_table\_row()**

Makes singular *self.indices* entries into lists and returns an exemplar line for table formatting.

**Returns**  
A list with the entries for each column.

**extend(other)**  
Extends *self* with the *other* Measurement object.

**Parameters**  
`other` – Another Measurement object.

---

**classmethod** `from_json(json_string)`  
 Reads this object from JSON that was prepared with `to_json`.

**Parameters**

- `json_string` – The JSON, fed in as a string.

**segment\_tables** (`start=0, stop=None, step=1`)  
 Iterator that gives data segments in Apache Parquet syntax.

**Parameters**

- `start` – First data segment.
- `stop` – Last data segment.
- `step` – Step size in each iteration.

**subarray** (`array`)  
 Returns a Measurement object containing `array` segments.

**Parameters**

- `array` – A list of integers denoting the segments to collect. Does not correspond to `self.indices`.

**Returns**

A Measurement [array] object.

**subslice** (`start, stop, step=1`)  
 Returns a Measurement object containing the requested slice.

**Parameters**

- `start` – First data segment.
- `stop` – Last data segment.
- `step` – Step size in each iteration.

**Returns**

A Measurement [start:stop:step] object.

**table\_descriptors** ()  
 Gives the headings for table formatting.

**Returns**

Table headings in Apache Parquet syntax.

**classmethod** `table_mapping()`  
 Gives the mapping from attributes to headings.

**Returns**

A dictionary: keys are attribute names, values are headings.

**to\_json** ()  
 Losslessly transforms this object into JSON.

**Returns**

The JSON representation, given as a string.

**ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Static\_Information**

```
class ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting.Static_Information(timepoints, currents, voltages,  
other_columns={}, indices=None)
```

Bases: *Cycling\_Information*

Contains additional informations, e.g. for GITT. Each member variable is a list and has the same length as the other ones.

```
__init__(timepoints, currents, voltages, other_columns={}, indices=None)
```

**Methods**

<code>__init__(timepoints, currents, voltages[, ...])</code>	
<code>example_table_row()</code>	Makes singular <i>self.indices</i> entries into lists and returns an exemplar line for table formatting.
<code>extend(other)</code>	Extends <i>self</i> with the <i>other</i> Measurement object.
<code>from_json(json_string)</code>	Reads this object from JSON that was prepared with <code>to_json</code> .
<code>segment_tables([start, stop, step])</code>	Iterator that gives data segments in Apache Parquet syntax.
<code>subarray(array)</code>	Returns a Measurement object containing <i>array</i> segments.
<code>subslice(start, stop[, step])</code>	Returns a Measurement object containing the requested slice.
<code>table_descriptors()</code>	Gives the headings for table formatting.
<code>table_mapping()</code>	Gives the mapping from attributes to headings.
<code>to_json()</code>	Losslessly transforms this object into JSON.

**Attributes**

<code>asymptotic_voltages</code>	The voltages that the voltage curve seems to converge to in a segment.
<code>ir_steps</code>	The instantaneous IR drops before each segment.
<code>exp_I_decays</code>	Same as <code>exp_U_decays</code> for current decays (PITT).
<code>exp_U_decays</code>	The fit parameters of the exponential voltage decays in each segment. Each set of fit parameters is a 3-tuple (a,b,c) where the fit function has the following form: $a + b * \exp(-c * (t - t_{end\_of\_segment}))$ . Failed or missing fits are best indicated by (NaN, NaN, NaN).
<code>timepoints</code>	The times at which measurements were taken.
<code>currents</code>	The measured current at those times.
<code>voltages</code>	The measured voltage at those times.
<code>other_columns</code>	The contents of any other columns.
<code>indices</code>	The indices of the individual segments.

**asymptotic\_voltages**

The voltages that the voltage curve seems to converge to in a segment. Only makes sense for those segments that are rest periods or when the OCV was subtracted.

**currents**

The measured current at those times. A list which usually contains lists for segments with variable current

and floats for segments with constant current.

#### `example_table_row()`

Makes singular `self.indices` entries into lists and returns an exemplar line for table formatting.

##### **Returns**

A list with the entries for each column.

#### `exp_I_decays`

Same as `exp_U_decays` for current decays (PITT).

#### `exp_U_decays`

The fit parameters of the exponential voltage decays in each segment. Each set of fit parameters is a 3-tuple ( $a, b, c$ ) where the fit function has the following form:

$$a + b * \exp(-c * (t - t_{\text{end\_of\_segment}})).$$

Failed or missing fits are best indicated by (NaN, NaN, NaN).

#### `extend(other)`

Extends `self` with the `other` Measurement object.

##### **Parameters**

`other` – Another Measurement object.

#### `classmethod from_json(json_string)`

Reads this object from JSON that was prepared with `to_json`.

##### **Parameters**

`json_string` – The JSON, fed in as a string.

#### `indices`

The indices of the individual segments. Defaults to a simple numbering of the segments present. May be used for plotting purposes, e.g., for colourcoding the segments by cycle.

#### `ir_steps`

The instantaneous IR drops before each segment. Positive values are voltage rises and negative values voltage drops.

#### `other_columns`

The contents of any other columns. A dictionary (“columns”) which values are lists which contain lists for segments. The keys should match user input for the columns.

#### `segment_tables(start=0, stop=None, step=1)`

Iterator that gives data segments in Apache Parquet syntax.

##### **Parameters**

- `start` – First data segment.
- `stop` – Last data segment.
- `step` – Step size in each iteration.

#### `subarray(array)`

Returns a Measurement object containing `array` segments.

##### **Parameters**

`array` – A list of integers denoting the segments to collect. Does not correspond to `self.indices`.

##### **Returns**

A Measurement [array] object.

**subslice**(*start*, *stop*, *step*=1)

Returns a Measurement object containing the requested slice.

**Parameters**

- **start** – First data segment.
- **stop** – Last data segment.
- **step** – Step size in each iteration.

**Returns**A Measurement [*start*:*stop*:*step*] object.**table\_descriptors()**

Gives the headings for table formatting.

**Returns**

Table headings in Apache Parquet syntax.

**classmethod table\_mapping()**

Gives the mapping from attributes to headings.

**Returns**

A dictionary: keys are attribute names, values are headings.

**timepoints**

The times at which measurements were taken. Usually a list of lists where each list corresponds to a segment of the measurement.

**to\_json()**

Losslessly transforms this object into JSON.

**Returns**

The JSON representation, given as a string.

**voltages**

The measured voltage at those times. A list which usually contains lists for segments with variable voltage and floats for segments with constant voltage.

## ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions

Various helper and fitting functions for processing measurement curves.

### Functions

<code>OCV_fit_function(E_OCV, *args[, z, T, ...])</code>	The OCV model from "A parametric OCV model".
<code>a_fit(yUemminus1)</code>	Calculates the conversion from "A parametric OCV model" (Birkl).
<code>d2_dE2_OCV_fit_function(E_OCV, *args[, z, ...])</code>	The 2 <sup>nd</sup> derivative of fitting_functions. OCV_fit_function.
<code>d_dE_OCV_fit_function(E_OCV, *args[, z, T, ...])</code>	The derivative of fitting_functions. OCV_fit_function.
<code>find_occurrences(sequence, value)</code>	Gives indices in sequence where it is closest to value.
<code>fit_OCV(SOC, OCV[, N, SOC_range_bounds, ...])</code>	Fits data to fitting_functions. OCV_fit_function.
<code>fit_drt(frequencies, impedances[, lambda_value])</code>	A Distribution of Relaxation Times approximation via py-impspec.

continues on next page

Table 45 – continued from previous page

<code>fit_exponential_decay</code> (timepoints, voltages)	See <code>fit_exponential_decay_with_warnings</code> for details.
<code>fit_exponential_decay_with_warnings</code> (..., ...)	Extracts a set amount of exponential decay curves.
<code>fit_pwrlaw</code> (timepoints, quantity[, threshold])	Extracts a powerlaw from the data..
<code>fit_pwrlawCL</code> (timepoints, quantity[, threshold])	Extracts a powerlaw from the data.
<code>fit_sqrt</code> (timepoints, voltages[, threshold])	See <code>fit_sqrt_with_warnings</code> for details.
<code>fit_sqrt_with_warnings</code> (timepoints, voltages)	Extracts a square root at the beginning of the data.
<code>inverse_OCV_fit_function</code> (SOC, *args[, z, T, ...])	The inverse of fitting_functions. OCV_fit_function.
<code>inverse_d2_dSOC2_OCV_fit_function</code> (SOC, *args)	The 2 <sup>nd</sup> derivative of the inverse of OCV_fit_function.
<code>inverse_d_dSOC_OCV_fit_function</code> (SOC, *args)	
<code>laplace_transform</code> (x, y, s)	Performs a basic Laplace transformation.
<code>smooth_fit</code> (x, y[, order, splits, w, s, ...])	Calculates a smoothed spline with derivatives.
<code>verbose_spline_parameterization</code> (coeffs, ...)	Gives the monomic representation of a B-spline.

## ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions.OCV\_fit\_function

```
ep_bolfi.utility.fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function(E_OCV, *args, z=1.0, T=298.15,
                                                    individual=False, fit_SOC_range=False,
                                                    rescale=False)
```

The OCV model from “A parametric OCV model”.

### Reference

C. R. Birkl, E. McTurk, M. R. Roberts, P. G. Bruce and D. A. Howey. “A Parametric Open Circuit Voltage Model for Lithium Ion Batteries”. Journal of The Electrochemical Society, 162(12):A2271-A2280, 2015

#### param E\_OCV

The voltages for which the SOCs shall be evaluated.

#### param \*args

A list which length is dividable by three. These are the parameters  $E_0$ ,  $a$  and  $\Delta x$  from the paper referenced above in the order ( $E_0_0, a_0, \Delta x_0, E_0_1, a_1, \Delta x_1\dots$ ). If `fit_SOC_range` is True, two additional arguments are at the front (see there). The last  $\Delta x_j$  may be omitted to force  $\sum_j \Delta x_j = 1$ .

#### param z

The charge number of the electrode interface reaction.

#### param T

The temperature of the electrode.

#### param individual

If True, the model function summands are not summed up.

#### param fit\_SOC\_range

If True, this function takes two additional arguments at the start of `args` that may be used to adjust the data SOC range.

#### param rescale

If True, the expected `args` now contain the slopes of the summands at their respective origins instead of  $a$ . Formula:  $a / \text{slope} = -4 * (k_B / e) * T / (\Delta x * z)$ .

#### returns

The evaluation of the model function. This is the referenced fit function on a linearly transformed

SOC range if `fit_SOC_range` is True. If `individual` is True, the individual summands in the model function get returned as a list.

### `ep_bolfi.utility.fitting_functions.a_fit`

`ep_bolfi.utility.fitting_functions.a_fit` ( $\gamma U_{\text{minus}1}$ )

Calculates the conversion from “A parametric OCV model” (Birkl).

#### Parameters

$\gamma U_{\text{minus}1} - \gamma * U_i / e$  (see “A parametric OCV model”).

#### Returns

The approximation factor  $a_i$  from “A parametric OCV model”.

### `ep_bolfi.utility.fitting_functions.d2_dE2_OCV_fit_function`

`ep_bolfi.utility.fitting_functions.d2_dE2_OCV_fit_function` ( $E_{\text{OCV}}$ , `*args`,  $z=1.0$ ,  $T=298.15$ , `individual=False`, `fit_SOC_range=False`, `rescale=False`)

The 2<sup>nd</sup> derivative of `fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function`.

#### Parameters

- `E_OCV` – The voltages for which the 2<sup>nd</sup> derivative shall be evaluated.
- `*args` – A list which length is dividable by three. These are the parameters  $E_0$ ,  $a$  and  $\Delta x$  from “A parametric OCV model” in the order ( $E_0_0, a_0, \Delta x_0, E_0_1, a_1, \Delta x_1\dots$ ). The last  $\Delta x_j$  may be omitted to force  $\sum_j \Delta x_j = 1$ .
- `z` – The charge number of the electrode interface reaction.
- `T` – The temperature of the electrode.
- `individual` – If True, the model function summands are not summed up.
- `fit_SOC_range` – If True, this function takes two additional arguments at the start of `args` that may be used to adjust the data SOC range.
- `rescale` – If True, the expected `args` now contain the slopes of the summands at their respective origins instead of  $a$ . Formula:  $a / \text{slope} = -4 * (k_B / e) * T / (\Delta x * z)$ .

#### Returns

The evaluation of  $\partial^2 \text{OCV\_fit\_function}(OCV) / \partial OCV^2$ .

### `ep_bolfi.utility.fitting_functions.d_dE_OCV_fit_function`

`ep_bolfi.utility.fitting_functions.d_dE_OCV_fit_function` ( $E_{\text{OCV}}$ , `*args`,  $z=1.0$ ,  $T=298.15$ , `individual=False`, `fit_SOC_range=False`, `rescale=False`)

The derivative of `fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function`.

#### Parameters

- `E_OCV` – The voltages for which the derivative shall be evaluated.
- `*args` – A list which length is dividable by three. These are the parameters  $E_0$ ,  $a$  and  $\Delta x$  from “A parametric OCV model” in the order ( $E_0_0, a_0, \Delta x_0, E_0_1, a_1, \Delta x_1\dots$ ). The last  $\Delta x_j$  may be omitted to force  $\sum_j \Delta x_j = 1$ .

- **`z`** – The charge number of the electrode interface reaction.
- **`T`** – The temperature of the electrode.
- **`individual`** – If True, the model function summands are not summed up.
- **`fit_SOC_range`** – If True, this function takes two additional arguments at the start of “args” that may be used to adjust the data SOC range.
- **`rescale`** – If True, the expected “args” now contain the slopes of the summands at their respective origins instead of a. Formula:  $a / \text{slope} = -4 * (k_B / e) * T / (\Delta x * z)$ .

**Returns**

The evaluation of `∂OCV_fit_function(OCV) / ∂OCV`.

**`ep_bolfi.utility.fitting_functions.find_occurrences`**

```
ep_bolfi.utility.fitting_functions.find_occurrences(sequence, value)
```

Gives indices in `sequence` where it is closest to `value`.

**Parameters**

- **`sequence`** – A list that represents a differentiable function.
- **`value`** – The value that is searched for in `sequence`. Also, crossings of consecutive values in `sequence` with `value` are searched for.

**Returns**

A list of indices in `sequence` in ascending order where `value` or a close match for `value` was found.

**`ep_bolfi.utility.fitting_functions.fit_OCV`**

```
ep_bolfi.utility.fitting_functions.fit_OCV(SOC, OCV, N=4, SOC_range_bounds=(0.2, 0.8),  
SOC_range_limits=(0.0, 1.0), z=1.0, T=298.15,  
inverted=True, fit_SOC_range=True, distance_order=2,  
weights=None, initial_parameters=None,  
minimize_options=None)
```

Fits data to `fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function`.

In addition to the fit itself, a model-based correction to the provided SOC-OCV-data is made. If `SOC` lives in a (0,1)-range, the correction is given as its transformation to the (`SOC_start`, `SOC_end`)-range given as the first two returned numbers.

**Parameters**

- **`SOC`** – The SOCs at which measurements were made.
- **`OCV`** – The corresponding open-circuit voltages.
- **`N`** – The number of phases of the OCV model.
- **`SOC_range_bounds`** – Optional hard upper and lower bounds for the SOC correction from the left and the right side, respectively, as a 2-tuple. Use it as a limiting guess for the actual SOC range represented in the measurement. Has to be inside (0.0, 1.0). Set to (0.0, 1.0) to effectively disable SOC range estimation.
- **`SOC_range_limits`** – Optional hard lower and upper bounds for the SOC correction from the left and the right side, respectively, as a 2-tuple. Use it if you know that your OCV data is incomplete and by how much. Has to be inside (0.0, 1.0). Set to (0.0, 1.0) to allow the SOC range estimation to assign datapoints to the asymptotes.

- **`z`** – The charge number of the electrode interface reaction.
- **`T`** – The temperature of the electrode.
- **`inverted`** – If True (default), the widely adopted SOC convention is assumed. If False, the formulation of “A parametric OCV model” is used.
- **`fit_SOC_range`** – If True (default), a model-based correction to the provided SOC-OCV-data is made.
- **`distance_order`** – The order of the norm of the vector of the distances between OCV data and OCV model. Default is 2, i.e., the Euclidean norm. 1 sets it to absolute distance, and `float('inf')` sets it to maximum distance. Note that 1 will lead to worse performance.
- **`weights`** – Optional weights to apply to the vector of the distances between OCV data and OCV model. Defaults to equal weights.
- **`initial_parameters`** – Optional initial guess for the model parameters. If left as-is, this will be automatically gleaned from the data. Use only if you have another fit to data of the same electrode material.
- **`minimize_options`** – Dictionary that gets passed to `scipy.optimize.minimize` with the method `trust-constr`. See `scipy.optimize.show_options` with the arguments ‘`minimize`’ and ‘`trust-constr`’ for details.

**Returns**

The fitted parameters of `fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function` plus the fitted SOC range prepended.

**`ep_bolfi.utility.fitting_functions.fit_drt`**

`ep_bolfi.utility.fitting_functions.fit_drt` (*frequencies*, *impedances*, *lambda\_value*=-2.0)

A Distribution of Relaxation Times approximation via `pyimpspec`.

**Parameters**

- **`frequencies`** – Array of the measured frequencies.
- **`impedances`** – Array of the measured complex impedances.
- **`lambda_value`** – Takes the place of the  $R^2$  value as a tuning parameter. Consult the `pyimpspec` documentation for the precise usage. Default is -2, which “uses the L-curve approach to estimate  $\lambda$ ”. -1 uses a different heuristic, and values > 0 set  $\lambda$  directly.

**Returns**

A 3-tuple of characteristic DRT time constants, their corresponding resistances, and the whole `TRNNLResult` object returned by `pyimpspec`. Note that the `.pseudo_chisqr` attribute is not useful for the same reasons that went into the  $R^2$  calculations in the other fit functions: a “pseudo- $R^2$ ” does not use the inverse function to obtain a sensible  $R^2$ .

**`ep_bolfi.utility.fitting_functions.fit_exponential_decay`**

`ep_bolfi.utility.fitting_functions.fit_exponential_decay` (*timepoints*, *voltages*, *recursive\_depth*=1, *threshold*=0.95)

See `fit_exponential_decay_with_warnings` for details. This method does the same, but suppresses inconsequential NumPy warnings.

**ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions.fit\_exponential\_decay\_with\_warnings**

```
ep_bolfi.utility.fitting_functions.fit_exponential_decay_with_warnings(timepoints, voltages,
                                                               recursive_depth=1,
                                                               threshold=0.95)
```

Extracts a set amount of exponential decay curves.

**Parameters**

- **timepoints** – The timepoints of the measurements.
- **voltages** – The corresponding voltages.
- **recursive\_depth**: – The default 1 fits one exponential curve to the data. For higher values that fit is repeated with the data minus the preceding fit(s) for this amount of times minus one.
- **threshold** – The lower threshold value for the  $R^2$  coefficient of determination. If *threshold* is smaller than 1, the subset of the exponential decay data is searched that just fulfills it. Defaults to 0.95. Values above 1 are set to 1.

**Returns**

A list of length *recursive\_depth* where each element is a 3-tuple with the timepoints, the fitted voltage evaluations and a 3-tuple of the parameters of the following decay function:  $t, (U_0, \Delta U, \tau^{-1}) : U_0 + \Delta U * \exp(-\tau^{-1} * (t - \text{timepoints}[0]))$ .

**ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions.fit\_pwrlaw**

```
ep_bolfi.utility.fitting_functions.fit_pwrlaw(timepoints, quantity, threshold=0.95)
```

Extracts a powerlaw from the data..

**Parameters**

- **timepoints** – The timepoints of the measurements.
- **quantity** – The corresponding quantity, to which a powerlaw-behaviour should be fitted.
- **threshold** – The lower threshold value for the  $R^2$  coefficient of determination. If *threshold* is larger than the  $R^2$  coefficient, a warning is issued and the parameters may be NaN or Inf. Defaults to 0.95. Values above 1 are set to 0.98.

**Returns**

A 3-tuple with the timepoints, the fitted quantity evaluations and a 4-tuple of the parameters of the following powerlaw:  $t, (q_0, dq_dt, q_{trans}, n) : q_0 + dq_dt * (t - q_{trans})^{**n}$ .

**ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions.fit\_pwrlawCL**

```
ep_bolfi.utility.fitting_functions.fit_pwrlawCL(timepoints, quantity, threshold=0.95)
```

Extracts a powerlaw from the data. Does the same as `fit_pwrlaw`, and additionally logs its internal states to stdout.

**Parameters**

- **timepoints** – The timepoints of the measurements.
- **quantity** – The corresponding quantity, to which a powerlaw-behaviour should be fitted.
- **threshold** – The lower threshold value for the  $R^2$  coefficient of determination. If *threshold* is larger than the  $R^2$  coefficient, a warning is issued and the parameters may be NaN or Inf. Defaults to 0.95. Values above 1 are set to 0.98.

**Returns**

A 3-tuple with the timepoints, the fitted quantity evaluations and a 4-tuple of the parameters of the following powerlaw:  $t, (q_0, dq_dt, q_{trans}, n) \mapsto q_0 + dq_dt * (t - q_{trans})^{**n}$

**ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions.fit\_sqrt**

```
ep_bolfi.utility.fitting_functions.fit_sqrt(timepoints, voltages, threshold=0.95)
```

See `fit_sqrt_with_warnings` for details. This method does the same, but suppresses inconsequential NumPy warnings.

**ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions.fit\_sqrt\_with\_warnings**

```
ep_bolfi.utility.fitting_functions.fit_sqrt_with_warnings(timepoints, voltages, threshold=0.95)
```

Extracts a square root at the beginning of the data.

**Parameters**

- **timepoints** – The timepoints of the measurements.
- **voltages** – The corresponding voltages.
- **threshold** – The lower threshold value for the  $R^2$  coefficient of determination. If `threshold` is smaller than 1, the subset of the experimental data is searched that just fulfills it. Defaults to 0.95. Values above 1 are set to 1.

**Returns**

A 3-tuple with the timepoints, the fitted voltage evaluations and a 2-tuple of the parameters of the following sqrt function:  $t, (U_0, dU_dt) : U_0 + dU_dt * \sqrt{(t - timepoints[0])}$ .

**ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions.inverse\_OCV\_fit\_function**

```
ep_bolfi.utility.fitting_functions.inverse_OCV_fit_function(SOC, *args, z=1.0, T=298.15,  
inverted=True)
```

The inverse of `fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function`.

Approximately OCV(SOC). Requires that  $\Delta x$  entries are sorted by  $x$ . This corresponds to the parameters being sorted by decreasing  $E_0$ .

**Parameters**

- **E\_ocv** – The SOCs for which the voltages shall be evaluated.
- **\*args** – A list which length is dividable by three. These are the parameters  $E_0$ ,  $a$  and  $\Delta x$  from “A parametric OCV model” in the order  $(E_0_0, a_0, \Delta x_0, E_0_1, a_1, \Delta x_1\dots)$ .
- **z** – The charge number of the electrode interface reaction.
- **T** – The temperature of the electrode.
- **inverted** – False uses the formulation from “A parametric OCV model”. The default True flips the SOC argument internally to correspond to the more widely adopted convention for the SOC direction.

**Returns**

The evaluation of the inverse model function.

**ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions.inverse\_d2\_dSOC2\_OCV\_fit\_function**

```
ep_bolfi.utility.fitting_functions.inverse_d2_dSOC2_OCV_fit_function(SOC, *args, z=1.0,
T=298.15,
inverted=True)
```

The 2<sup>nd</sup> derivative of the inverse of OCV\_fit\_function.

Approximately OCV'(SOC). Requires that Δx entries are sorted by x. This corresponds to the parameters being sorted by decreasing E\_0.

**Parameters**

- **E\_ocv** – The SOCs for which the voltages shall be evaluated.
- **args** – A list which length is dividable by three. These are the parameters E<sub>0</sub>, a and Δx from “A parametric OCV model” in the order (E<sub>0</sub>\_0, a<sub>0</sub>, Δx<sub>0</sub>, E<sub>0</sub>\_1, a<sub>1</sub>, Δx<sub>1</sub>...).
- **z** – The charge number of the electrode interface reaction.
- **T** – The temperature of the electrode.
- **inverted** – False uses the formulation from “A parametric OCV model”. The default True flips the SOC argument internally to correspond to the more widely adopted convention for the SOC direction.

**Returns**

The second derivative of the inverse model function.

**ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions.inverse\_d\_dSOC\_OCV\_fit\_function**

```
ep_bolfi.utility.fitting_functions.inverse_d_dSOC_OCV_fit_function(SOC, *args, z=1.0,
T=298.15, inverted=True)
```

! The derivative of the inverse of OCV\_fit\_function.

Approximately OCV'(SOC). Requires that Δx entries are sorted by x. This corresponds to the parameters being sorted by decreasing E\_0.

**Parameters**

- **E\_ocv** – The SOCs for which the voltages shall be evaluated.
- **args** – A list which length is dividable by three. These are the parameters E<sub>0</sub>, a and Δx from “A parametric OCV model” in the order (E<sub>0</sub>\_0, a<sub>0</sub>, Δx<sub>0</sub>, E<sub>0</sub>\_1, a<sub>1</sub>, Δx<sub>1</sub>...).
- **z** – The charge number of the electrode interface reaction.
- **T** – The temperature of the electrode.
- **inverted** – False uses the formulation from “A parametric OCV model”. The default True flips the SOC argument internally to correspond to the more widely adopted convention for the SOC direction.

**Returns**

The evaluation of the derivative of the inverse model function.

**ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions.laplace\_transform**

```
ep_bolfi.utility.fitting_functions.laplace_transform(x, y, s)
```

Performs a basic Laplace transformation.

**Parameters**

- **x** – The independent variable.
- **y** – The dependent variable.
- **s** – The (possibly complex) frequencies for which to perform the transform.

**Returns**

The evaluation of the laplace transform at  $s$ .

**`ep_bolfi.utility.fitting_functions.smooth_fit`**

```
ep_bolfi.utility.fitting_functions.smooth_fit(x, y, order=3, splits=None, w=None, s=None,
                                              display=False, derivatives=0)
```

Calculates a smoothed spline with derivatives.

Note: the `roots` method of a spline only works if it is cubic, i.e. of third order. Each `derivative` reduces the order by one.

**Parameters**

- **x** – The independent variable.
- **y** – The dependent variable (“plotted over  $x$ ”).
- **order** – Interpolation order of the spline.
- **splits** – Optional tuning parameter. A list of points between which splines will be fitted first. The returned spline then is a fit of these individual splines.
- **w** – Optional list of weights. Works best if  $1 / w$  approximates the standard deviation of the noise in  $y$  at each point. Defaults to the SciPy default behaviour of `scipy.interpolate.UnivariateSpline`.
- **s** – Optional tuning parameter. Higher values lead to coarser, but more smooth interpolations and vice versa. Defaults to SciPy default behaviour of `scipy.interpolate.UnivariateSpline`.
- **display** – If set to True, the fit parameters of the spline will be printed to console. If possible, a monomial representation is printed.
- **derivatives** – The derivatives of the spline to also include in the return. Default is 0, which gives the spline. 1 would give the spline, followed by its derivative. Can not be higher than spline order. Derivatives are only continuous when `derivatives < order`.

**Returns**

A smoothing spline in the form of `scipy.UnivariateSpline`.

**`ep_bolfi.utility.fitting_functions.verbose_spline_parameterization`**

```
ep_bolfi.utility.fitting_functions.verbose_spline_parameterization(coeffs, knots, order,
                                                               format='python',
                                                               function_name='OCV',
                                                               function_args='SOC',
                                                               derivatives=0,
                                                               spline_transformation="",
                                                               verbose=False)
```

Gives the monomic representation of a B-spline.

**Parameters**

- **coeffs** – The B-spline coefficients as used in `scipy.interpolate`.

- **knots** – The B-spline knots as used in `scipy.interpolate`.
- **order** – The order of the B-spline.
- **format** – Gives the file/language format for the function representation. Default is ‘python’. The other choice is ‘matlab’.
- **function\_name** – An optional name for the printed Python function.
- **function\_args** – An optional string for the arguments of the function.
- **derivatives** – The derivatives of the spline to also include in the return. Default is 0, which gives the spline. 1 would give the spline, followed by its derivative. Can not be higher than spline order. Derivatives are only continuous when `derivatives < order`.
- **spline\_transformation** – Give a string if you want to include a function that gets applied to the whole spline, e.g. ‘`exp`’. Note that only this one extra case gets handled for the first derivative.
- **verbose** – Print information about the progress of the conversion.

**Returns**

A string that gives a Python function when “exec”-uted.

**Classes**

<code>NDArrayEncoder</code> (*[, skipkeys, ensure_ascii, ...])	
<code>OCV_fit_result</code> (fit, SOC, OCV[, SOC_offset, ...])	Contains OCV fit parameters and related information.

**`ep_bolfi.utility.fitting_functions.NDArrayEncoder`**

```
class ep_bolfi.utility.fitting_functions.NDArrayEncoder(*, skipkeys=False, ensure_ascii=True,
                                                       check_circular=True, allow_nan=True,
                                                       sort_keys=False, indent=None,
                                                       separators=None, default=None)
```

Bases: `JSONEncoder`

```
__init__(*, skipkeys=False, ensure_ascii=True, check_circular=True, allow_nan=True, sort_keys=False,
        indent=None, separators=None, default=None)
```

Constructor for `JSONEncoder`, with sensible defaults.

If `skipkeys` is false, then it is a `TypeError` to attempt encoding of keys that are not `str`, `int`, `float` or `None`. If `skipkeys` is True, such items are simply skipped.

If `ensure_ascii` is true, the output is guaranteed to be `str` objects with all incoming non-ASCII characters escaped. If `ensure_ascii` is false, the output can contain non-ASCII characters.

If `check_circular` is true, then lists, dicts, and custom encoded objects will be checked for circular references during encoding to prevent an infinite recursion (which would cause an `RecursionError`). Otherwise, no such check takes place.

If `allow_nan` is true, then `Nan`, `Infinity`, and `-Infinity` will be encoded as such. This behavior is not JSON specification compliant, but is consistent with most JavaScript based encoders and decoders. Otherwise, it will be a `ValueError` to encode such floats.

If `sort_keys` is true, then the output of dictionaries will be sorted by key; this is useful for regression tests to ensure that JSON serializations can be compared on a day-to-day basis.

If indent is a non-negative integer, then JSON array elements and object members will be pretty-printed with that indent level. An indent level of 0 will only insert newlines. None is the most compact representation.

If specified, separators should be an (item\_separator, key\_separator) tuple. The default is (',', ':') if *indent* is `None` and (',', ':') otherwise. To get the most compact JSON representation, you should specify (',', ':') to eliminate whitespace.

If specified, default is a function that gets called for objects that can't otherwise be serialized. It should return a JSON encodable version of the object or raise a `TypeError`.

## Methods

<code>__init__(*[skipkeys, ensure_ascii, ...])</code>	Constructor for JSONEncoder, with sensible defaults.
<code>default(item)</code>	Implement this method in a subclass such that it returns a serializable object for <i>o</i> , or calls the base implementation (to raise a <code>TypeError</code> ).
<code>encode(o)</code>	Return a JSON string representation of a Python data structure.
<code>iterencode(o[, _one_shot])</code>	Encode the given object and yield each string representation as available.

## Attributes

<code>item_separator</code>
<code>key_separator</code>

### `default(item)`

Implement this method in a subclass such that it returns a serializable object for *o*, or calls the base implementation (to raise a `TypeError`).

For example, to support arbitrary iterators, you could implement `default` like this:

```
def default(self, o):
    try:
        iterable = iter(o)
    except TypeError:
        pass
    else:
        return list(iterable)
    # Let the base class default method raise the TypeError
    return super().default(o)
```

### `encode(o)`

Return a JSON string representation of a Python data structure.

```
>>> from json.encoder import JSONEncoder
>>> JSONEncoder().encode({"foo": ["bar", "baz"]})
'{"foo": ["bar", "baz"]}'
```

### `iterencode(o, _one_shot=False)`

Encode the given object and yield each string representation as available.

For example:

```
for chunk in JSONEncoder().iterencode(bigobject):
    mysocket.write(chunk)
```

## ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions.OCV\_fit\_result

```
class ep_bolfi.utility.fitting_functions.OCV_fit_result(fit, SOC, OCV, SOC_offset=1.0,
                                                       SOC_scale=1.0, optimize_result=None,
                                                       spline_interpolation_knots=None,
                                                       spline_interpolation_coefficients=None,
                                                       function_string=None)
```

Bases: `object`

Contains OCV fit parameters and related information.

### Reference

C. R. Birkl, E. McTurk, M. R. Roberts, P. G. Bruce and D. A. Howey. “A Parametric Open Circuit Voltage Model for Lithium Ion Batteries”. Journal of The Electrochemical Society, 162(12):A2271-A2280, 2015

```
__init__(fit, SOC, OCV, SOC_offset=1.0, SOC_scale=1.0, optimize_result=None,
        spline_interpolation_knots=None, spline_interpolation_coefficients=None, function_string=None)
```

#### Parameters

`fit` – The fit parameters of the OCV function from Birkl et al., either with or without the estimated SOC range at the beginning, and optionally without the last  $\Delta x$  entry, which is then fixed to ensure that the sum over  $\Delta x$  is 1. Order of parameters:  $[E_0\_0, a\_0, \Delta x\_0, E_0\_1, a\_1, \dots]$ .

### Methods

<code>SOC_adjusted([soc])</code>	Gives the adjusted SOC values.
<code>SOC_other_electrode([soc])</code>	Relates the SOCs of the two electrodes to each other.
<code>__init__(fit, SOC, OCV[, SOC_offset, ...])</code>	
<code>to_json()</code>	Gives a complete representation in JSON format.

### Attributes

<code>SOC_range</code>	The SOC range of the data.
<code>fit</code>	The fit parameters of the OCV function from Birkl et al., excluding the estimated SOC range.
<code>E_0</code>	The $E_0$ (plateau voltages) parameters.
<code>a</code>	The $a$ (inverse plateau widths) parameters.
<code>Δx</code>	The $\Delta x$ (phase proportion) parameters.
<code>SOC</code>	The SOC data points.
<code>OCV</code>	The OCV data points.
<code>SOC_offset</code>	If another electrode was factored out in the data, this may contain its SOC at SOC 0 of the electrode of interest.

continues on next page

Table 50 – continued from previous page

<code>soc_scale</code>	If another electrode was factored out in the data, this may contain the the rate of change of its SOC to that of the electrode of interest.
<code>optimize_result</code>	The <code>scipy.optimize.OptimizeResult</code> that led to the fit.
<code>spline_interpolation_knots</code>	The knots of the interpolating spline fitted to the inverse.
<code>spline_interpolation_coefficients</code>	The coefficients of the interpolating spline fitted to the inverse.
<code>function_string</code>	The string representation of the interpolating spline fitted to the inverse.

**E\_0**

The  $E_0$  (plateau voltages) parameters.

**OCV**

The OCV data points. May be adjusted from the original data.

**SOC**

The SOC data points.

**SOC\_adjusted (soc=None)**

Gives the adjusted SOC values.

**Parameters**

`soc` – The SOC as assigned in the original data. This usually corresponds to the range available during a measurement.

**Returns**

The SOC as corrected by the OCV model. These values will try to correspond to the level of lithiation.

**SOC\_offset**

If another electrode was factored out in the data, this may contain its SOC at SOC 0 of the electrode of interest.

**SOC\_other\_electrode (soc=None)**

Relates the SOCs of the two electrodes to each other.

If the original data was of a full cell and the other electrode was factored out, this may contain the function that takes the SOC of the electrode of interest and gives the SOC of the other electrode, i.e., the stoichiometric relation.

**Parameters**

`soc` – The SOC of the electrode of interest.

**Returns**

The SOC of the other electrode that was factored out.

**SOC\_range**

The SOC range of the data.

**SOC\_scale**

If another electrode was factored out in the data, this may contain the the rate of change of its SOC to that of the electrode of interest.

**a**

The a (inverse plateau widths) parameters.

**fit**

The fit parameters of the OCV function from Birkl et al., excluding the estimated SOC range.

**function\_string**

The string representation of the interpolating spline fitted to the inverse.

**optimize\_result**

The scipy.optimize.OptimizeResult that led to the fit.

**spline\_interpolation\_coefficients**

The coefficients of the interpolating spline fitted to the inverse.

**spline\_interpolation\_knots**

The knots of the interpolating spline fitted to the inverse.

**to\_json()**

Gives a complete representation in JSON format.

**Returns**

A JSON-formatted string.

 **$\Delta x$** 

The  $\Delta x$  (phase proportion) parameters.

## ep\_bolfi.utility.preprocessing

Contains frequently used workflows in dataset preprocessing.

The functions herein are a collection of simple, but frequent, transformations of arrays of raw measurement data.

## Functions

<code>OCV_from_CC_CV(charge, cv, discharge, name, ...)</code>	Tries to extract the OCV curve from CC-CV cycling data.
<code>approximate_confidence_ellipsoid(parameters, ...)</code>	Approximate a confidence ellipsoid.
<code>calculate_SOC(timepoints, currents[, ...])</code>	Transforms applied current over time into SOC.
<code>calculate_both_SOC_from_OCV(parameters, ...)</code>	Calculates the SOC of both electrodes from their OCV.
<code>calculate_desired_voltage(solution, t_eval, ...)</code>	Takes a pybamm.Solution object and postprocesses its voltage information, to give overpotentials and/or three-electrode setups.
<code>calculate_means_and_standard_deviations(...)</code>	Calculate means and standard deviations.
<code>capacity(parameters[, electrode])</code>	Convenience function for calculating the capacity.
<code>combine_parameters_to_try(parameters, ...)</code>	Give every combination as full parameter sets.
<code>find_occurrences(sequence, value)</code>	Gives indices in <i>sequence</i> where it is closest to <i>value</i> .
<code>fix_parameters(parameters_to_be_fixed)</code>	Returns a function which sets some parameters in advance.
<code>laplace_transform(x, y, s)</code>	Performs a basic Laplace transformation.
<code>parallel_simulator_with_setup(model, ...)</code>	A multiprocessing-compatible part of simulate_all_parameter_combinations.
<code>prepare_parameter_combinations(parameters, ...)</code>	Calculates all permutations of the parameter boundaries.

continues on next page

Table 51 – continued from previous page

<code>simulate_all_parameter_combinations(model, ...)</code>	Creates permutations of <code>parameters_to_try</code> and simulates them.
<code>solve_all_parameter_combinations(model, ...)</code>	Creates permutations of <code>parameters_to_try</code> and solves them.
<code>subtract_OCV_curve_from_cycles(dataset, ...)</code>	Removes the OCV curve from a cycling measurement.
<code>subtract_both_OCV_curves_from_cycles(...[, ...])</code>	Removes the OCV curve from a single cycle.

## ep\_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.OCV\_from\_CC\_CV

```
ep_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.OCV_from_CC_CV(charge, cv, discharge, name, phases, eval_points=200,
                                              spline_SOC_range=(0.01, 0.99), spline_order=2,
                                              spline_smoothing=0.002, spline_print=None,
                                              parameters_print=False)
```

Tries to extract the OCV curve from CC-CV cycling data.

### Parameters

- **charge** – A `Cycling_Information` object containing the constant charge cycle(s). If more than one CC-CV-cycle shall be analyzed, please make sure that the order of this, cv and discharge align.
- **cv** – A `Cycling_Information` object containing the constant voltage part between charge and discharge cycle(s).
- **discharge** – A `Cycling_Information` object containing the constant discharge cycle(s). These occur after each cv cycle.
- **name** – Name of the material for which the CC-CV-cycling was measured.
- **phases** – Number of phases in the `fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function` as an int. The higher it is, the more (over-)fitted the model becomes.
- **eval\_points** – The number of points for plotting of the OCV curves.
- **spline\_SOC\_range** – 2-tuple giving the SOC range in which the inverted `fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function` will be interpolated by a smoothing spline. Outside of this range the spline is used for extrapolation. Use this to fit the SOC range of interest more precisely, since a fit of the whole range usually fails due to the singularities at SOC 0 and 1. Please note that this range considers the 0-1-range in which the given SOC lies and not the linear transformation of it from the fitting process.
- **spline\_order** – Order of this smoothing spline. If it is set to 0, this only calculates and plots the `fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function`.
- **spline\_smoothing** – Smoothing factor for this smoothing spline. Default: 2e-3. Lower numbers give more precision, while higher numbers give a simpler spline that smoothes over steep steps in the fitted OCV curve.
- **spline\_print** – If set to either ‘python’ or ‘matlab’, a string representation of the smoothing spline is printed in the respective format.
- **parameters\_print** – Set to True if the fit parameters should be printed to console.

### Returns

An 8-tuple consisting of the following: 0: OCV\_fits

The fitted OCV curve parameters for each CC-CV cycle as returned by `fitting_functions.fit_OCV`.

#### 1: I\_mean

The currents assigned to each CC-CV cycle (without CV).

#### 2: C\_charge

The moved capacities during the charge segment(s). This is a list of the same length as charge, cv or discharge.

#### 3: U\_charge

The voltages during the charge segment(s). Length: same.

#### 4: C\_discharge

The moved capacities during the discharge segment(s). Length: same.

#### 5: U\_discharge

The voltages during the discharge segment(s). Length: same.

#### 6: C\_evals

Structurally the same as C\_charge or C\_discharge, this contains the moved capacities that were assigned to the mean voltages of charge and discharge cycle(s).

#### 7: U\_means

The mean voltages of each charge and discharge cycle.

## `ep_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.approximate_confidence_ellipsoid`

```
ep_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.approximate_confidence_ellipsoid(parameters,
                                                               free_parameters_names,
                                                               covariance, mean=None,
                                                               transform_parameters={},
                                                               refinement=True,
                                                               confidence=0.95)
```

Approximate a confidence ellipsoid.

Compatible with SubstitutionDict, if `parameters` is one. The geometric approximation is a refinement of the polytope with nodes on the semiaxes of the confidence ellipsoid. The refinement step adds a node for each face, i.e., each sub-polytope with dimension smaller by 1. This node is centered on that face and projected onto the confidence ellipsoid.

### Parameters

- `parameters` – The base full parameter set as a dictionary.
- `free_parameters_names` – The names of the parameters that are uncertain as a list. This parameter has to match the order of parameters in `covariance`.
- `covariance` – The covariance of the uncertain parameters as a two-dimensional NumPy array.
- `mean` – The mean of the uncertain parameters as a dictionary. If not set, the values from `parameters` will be used.
- `transform_parameters` – Optional transformations between the parameter space that is used for searching for optimal parameters and the model parameters. Any missing free parameter is not transformed. The values are 2-tuples. The first entry is a function taking the search space parameter and returning the model parameter. The second entry is the inverse function. For convenience, any value may also be one of the following:
  - 'none' => (identity, identity)

- ‘log’ => (exp, log)
- **confidence** – The confidence within the ellipsoid. Defaults to 0.95, i.e., the 95% confidence ellipsoid.
- **refinement** – If False, only the nodes on the semiaxes get returned. If True, the nodes centered on the faces get returned as well.

#### Returns

A 2-tuple where the first item is the list of all parameter set combinations and the second the ellipsoid nodes only as a two-dimensional numpy array with each node in one row.

## ep\_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.calculate\_SOC

`ep_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.calculate_SOC(timepoints, currents, initial_SOC=0, sign=1, capacity=1)`

Transforms applied current over time into SOC.

#### Parameters

- **timepoints** – Array of the timepoint segments.
- **currents** – Array of the current segments.
- **initial\_SOC** – The SOC value to start accumulating from.
- **sign** – The value by which to multiply the current.
- **capacity** – A scaling by which to convert from C to dimensionless SOC.

#### Returns

An array of the same shape describing SOC in C.

## ep\_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.calculate\_both\_SOC\_from\_OCV

`ep_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.calculate_both_SOC_from_OCV(parameters, negative_SOC_from_cell_SOC, positive_SOC_from_cell_SOC, OCV)`

Calculates the SOC of both electrodes from their OCV.

The SOCs are substituted in the given *parameters*. The SOC of the cell as a whole gets returned in case it is needed.

#### Parameters

- **parameters** – The parameters of the battery as used for the PyBaMM simulations (see `models.standard_parameters`).
- **negative\_SOC\_from\_cell\_SOC** – A function that takes the SOC of the cell and returns the SOC of the negative electrode.
- **positive\_SOC\_from\_cell\_SOC** – A function that takes the SOC of the cell and returns the SOC of the positive electrode.
- **ocv** – The OCV for which the SOCs shall be calculated.

#### Returns

The SOC of the cell as a whole.

**ep\_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.calculate\_desired\_voltage**

```
ep_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.calculate_desired_voltage(solution, t_eval, voltage_scale,
                                                       overpotential, three_electrode=None,
                                                       dimensionless_reference_electrode_location=0.5, parameters={})
```

Takes a `pybamm.Solution` object and postprocesses its voltage information, to give overpotentials and/or three-electrode setups.

**Parameters**

- **solution** – The `pybamm.Solution` object to calculate the voltage from.
- **t\_eval** – The times at which to evaluate the *solution*.
- **voltage\_scale** – The returned voltage gets divided by this value. For example, 1e-3 would produce a plot in [mV], and -1 would flip the sign.
- **overpotential** – If True, only the overpotential of *solutions* gets plotted. Otherwise, the cell voltage (OCV + overpotential) is plotted.
- **three\_electrode** – With None, does nothing (i.e., cell potentials are used). If set to either ‘positive’ or ‘negative’, instead of cell potentials, the base for the displayed voltage will be the potential of the ‘positive’ or ‘negative’ electrode against a reference electrode. For placement of said reference electrode, please refer to `dimensionless_reference_electrode_location`.
- **dimensionless\_reference\_electrode\_location** – The location of the reference electrode, given as a scalar between 0 (placed at the point where negative electrode and separator meet) and 1 (placed at the point where positive electrode and separator meet). Defaults to 0.5 (in the middle).
- **parameters** – The parameter dictionary that was used for the simulation. Only needed for a three-electrode output for the cell geometry.

**Returns**

The array of the specified voltages over time.

**ep\_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.calculate\_means\_and\_standard\_deviations**

```
ep_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.calculate_means_and_standard_deviations(mean, covariance,
                                                                     free_parameters_names,
                                                                     transform_parameters={},
                                                                     bounds_in_standard_deviations=1,
                                                                     **kwargs)
```

Calculate means and standard deviations.

Please note that standard deviations translate differently into confidence regions in different dimensions. For the confidence region, use `approximate_confidence_ellipsoid`.

**Parameters**

- **mean** – The mean of the uncertain parameters as a dictionary.
- **covariance** – The covariance of the uncertain parameters as a two-dimensional NumPy array.
- **free\_parameters\_names** – The names of the parameters that are uncertain as a list. This parameter maps the order of parameters in `covariance`.

- **transform\_parameters** – Optional transformations between the parameter space that is used for searching for optimal parameters and the model parameters. Any missing free parameter is not transformed. The values are 2-tuples. The first entry is a function taking the search space parameter and returning the model parameter. The second entry is the inverse function. For convenience, any value may also be one of the following:
  - ‘none’ => (identity, identity)
  - ‘log’ => (exp, log)
- **bounds\_in\_standard\_deviations** – Sets how many standard deviations in each direction the returned error bounds are. These are first applied and then transformed.
- **\*\*kwargs** – Keyword arguments for `scipy.integrate.quad`, which is used to numerically calculate mean and variance.

#### Returns

A 3-tuple with three dictionaries. Their keys are the free parameters’ names as keys and their values are those parameters’ means, standard deviations, and error bounds.

## ep\_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.capacity

```
ep_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.capacity(parameters, electrode='positive')
```

Convenience function for calculating the capacity.

#### Parameters

- **parameters** – A parameter file as defined by `models.standard_parameters`.
- **electrode** – The prefix of the electrode to use for capacity calculation. Change to “negative” to use the one with the lower OCP.

#### Returns

The capacity of the parameterized battery in C.

## ep\_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.combine\_parameters\_to\_try

```
ep_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.combine_parameters_to_try(parameters, parameters_to_try_dict)
```

Give every combination as full parameter sets.

Compatible with `SubstitutionDict`, if `parameters` is one.

#### Parameters

- **parameters** – The base full parameter set as a dictionary.
- **parameters\_to\_try\_dict** – The keys of this dictionary correspond to the `parameters`’ keys where different values are to be inserted. These are given by the tuples which are the values of this dictionary.

#### Returns

A 2-tuple where the first item is the list of all parameter set combinations and the second the list of the combinations only.

## ep\_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.find\_occurrences

```
ep_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.find_occurrences(sequence, value)
```

Gives indices in `sequence` where it is closest to `value`.

#### Parameters

- **sequence** – A list that represents a differentiable function.
- **value** – The value that is searched for in *sequence*. Also, crossings of consecutive values in *sequence* with *value* are searched for.

**@return**

A list of indices in *sequence* in ascending order where *value* or a close match for *value* was found.

**ep\_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.fix\_parameters**

```
ep_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.fix_parameters(parameters_to_be_fixed)
```

Returns a function which sets some parameters in advance.

**Parameters**

**parameters\_to\_be\_fixed** – These parameters will at least be a part of the dictionary that the returned function returns.

**Returns**

The function which adds additional parameters to a dictionary or replaces existing parameters with the new ones.

**ep\_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.laplace\_transform**

```
ep_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.laplace_transform(x, y, s)
```

Performs a basic Laplace transformation.

**Parameters**

- **x** – The independent variable.
- **y** – The dependent variable.
- **s** – The (possibly complex) frequencies for which to perform the transform.

**Returns**

The evaluation of the laplace transform at s.

**ep\_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.parallel\_simulator\_with\_setup**

```
ep_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.parallel_simulator_with_setup(model, current_input, parameters,
                                                               submesh_types, var_pts,
                                                               spatial_methods, calc_esoh, inputs,
                                                               t_eval, voltage_scale, overpotential,
                                                               three_electrode, dimensionless_ref-
                                                               erence_electrode_location, kwargs)
```

A multiprocessing-compatible part of `simulate_all_parameter_combinations`. See there for details.

**ep\_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.prepare\_parameter\_combinations**

```
ep_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.prepare_parameter_combinations(parameters, parameters_to_try,
                                                               covariance,
                                                               order_of_parameter_names,
                                                               transform_parameters,
                                                               confidence)
```

Calculates all permutations of the parameter boundaries.

**Parameters**

- **parameters** – The model parameters as a dictionary.
- **parameters\_to\_try** – A dictionary with the names of the model parameters as keys and lists of the values that are to be tried out for them as values. Mutually exclusive to **covariance**.
- **covariance** – A covariance matrix describing an estimation result of model parameters. Will be used to calculate parameters to try that together approximate the confidence ellipsoid. This confidence ellipsoid will be centered on *parameters*. Mutually exclusive to **parameters\_to\_try**.
- **order\_of\_parameter\_names** – A list of names from *parameters* that correspond to the order these parameters appear in the rows and columns of *covariance*. Only needed when *covariance* is set.
- **transform\_parameters** – Optional transformations between the parameter space that is used for searching for optimal parameters and the model parameters. Any missing free parameter is not transformed. The values are 2-tuples. The first entry is a function taking the search space parameter and returning the model parameter. The second entry is the inverse function. For convenience, any value may also be one of the following:
  - 'none' => (identity, identity)
  - 'log' => (exp, log)
- **confidence** – The confidence within the ellipsoid. Defaults to 0.95, i.e., the 95% confidence ellipsoid.

**Returns**

A 2-tuple with the individual parameter variations and then all permutations of them.

**`ep_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.simulate_all_parameter_combinations`**

```
ep_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.simulate_all_parameter_combinations(model, current_input,
                                                               submesh_types, var_pts,
                                                               spatial_methods,
                                                               parameters,
                                                               parameters_to_try=None,
                                                               covariance=None,
                                                               order_of_parameter_names=None,
                                                               additional_input_parameters=[],
                                                               transform_parameters={},
                                                               confidence=0.95,
                                                               full_factorial=True,
                                                               calc_esoh=False,
                                                               voltage_scale=1.0,
                                                               overpotential=False,
                                                               three_electrode=None,
                                                               dimensionless_reference_electrode_location=0.5, t_eval=None,
                                                               **kwargs)
```

Creates permutations of *parameters\_to\_try* and simulates them.

**Parameters**

- **model** – The PyBaMM battery model that is to be solved.

- **current\_input** – The list of battery operation conditions, in the format of `pybamm.Simulation`.
- **submesh\_types** – The submeshes for discretization. See `solversetup.spectral_mesh_pts_and_method`.
- **var\_pts** – The number of discretization points. See `solversetup.spectral_mesh_pts_and_method`.
- **spatial\_methods** – The spatial methods for discretization. See `solversetup.spectral_mesh_pts_and_method`.
- **parameters** – The model parameters as a dictionary.
- **parameters\_to\_try** – A dictionary with the names of the model parameters as keys and lists of the values that are to be tried out for them as values. Mutually exclusive to `covariance`.
- **covariance** – A covariance matrix describing an estimation result of model parameters. Will be used to calculate parameters to try that together approximate the confidence ellipsoid. This confidence ellipsoid will be centered on `parameters`. Mutually exclusive to `parameters_to_try`.
- **order\_of\_parameter\_names** – A list of names from `parameters` that correspond to the order these parameters appear in the rows and columns of `covariance`. Only needed when `covariance` is set.
- **additional\_input\_parameters** – A list of the parameter names that are changed by any of the variable parameters, if `parameters` is a `SubstitutionDict`. Use its `dependent_variables` method to obtain this list.
- **transform\_parameters** – Optional transformations between the parameter space that is used for searching for optimal parameters and the model parameters. Any missing free parameter is not transformed. The values are 2-tuples. The first entry is a function taking the search space parameter and returning the model parameter. The second entry is the inverse function. For convenience, any value may also be one of the following:
  - ‘none’ => (identity, identity)
  - ‘log’ => (exp, log)
- **confidence** – The confidence within the ellipsoid. Defaults to 0.95, i.e., the 95% confidence ellipsoid.
- **full\_factorial** –

When `parameters_to_try` is set:

- If True, all parameter combinations are tried out. If False, only each parameter is varied with the others staying fixed.

When “covariance” is set:

- If False, only the points on the semiaxes of the confidence ellipsoid constitute the parameters to try. If True, the centres of the faces of the polytope of these points get added to the parameters to try, projected onto the surface of the confidence ellipsoid.

- **calc\_esoh** – Passed on to `pybamm.Simulator`, see there.
- **t\_eval** – The timepoints at which the “errorbars” shall be evaluated in s. If None are given, the timepoints of the solutions will be chosen.
- **\*\*kwargs** – The optional parameters for `solversetup.solver_setup`.

**Returns**

A 2-tuple with the model solution for *parameters* as 1<sup>st</sup> entry. The second entry mimics *parameters\_to\_try* with each entry in their lists replaced by the model solution for the corresponding parameter substitution. The second entry has one additional key “all parameters”, where all *parameters\_to\_try* combinations are the value.

**`ep_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.solve_all_parameter_combinations`**

```
ep_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.solve_all_parameter_combinations(model, t_eval, parameters,
                                                               parameters_to_try,
                                                               submesh_types, var_pts,
                                                               spatial_methods,
                                                               full_factorial=True,
                                                               **kwargs)
```

Creates permutations of *parameters\_to\_try* and solves them.

**Parameters**

- **model** – The PyBaMM battery model that is to be solved.
- **t\_eval** – The timepoints in s at which this model is to be solved.
- **parameters** – The model parameters as a dictionary.
- **parameters\_to\_try** – A dictionary with the names of the model parameters as keys and lists of the values that are to be tried out for them as values.
- **submesh\_types** – The submeshes for discretization. See `solversetup.spectral_mesh_pts_and_method`.
- **var\_pts** – The number of discretization points. See `solversetup.spectral_mesh_pts_and_method`.
- **spatial\_methods** – The spatial methods for discretization. See `solversetup.spectral_mesh_pts_and_method`.
- **full\_factorial** – If True, all parameter combinations are tried out. If False, only each parameter is varied with the others staying fixed.
- **\*\*kwargs** – The optional parameters for `solversetup.solver_setup`.

**Returns**

A 2-tuple with the model solution for *parameters* as 1<sup>st</sup> entry. The second entry mimics *parameters\_to\_try* with each entry in their lists replaced by the model solution for the corresponding parameter substitution. The second entry has one additional key “all parameters”, where all *parameters\_to\_try* combinations are the value.

**`ep_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.subtract_OCV_curve_from_cycles`**

```
ep_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.subtract_OCV_curve_from_cycles(dataset, parameters,
                                                               starting_SOC=None,
                                                               starting_OCV=None,
                                                               electrode='positive',
                                                               current_sign=0, voltage_sign=0)
```

Removes the OCV curve from a cycling measurement.

**Parameters**

- **dataset** – A `Cycling_Information` object of the measurement.

- **parameters** – The parameters of the battery as used for the PyBaMM simulations (see `models.standard_parameters`).
- **starting\_soc** – The SOC at the beginning of the measurement. If not given, the OCV curve will be inverted to determine the initial SOC.
- **starting\_ocv** – The OCV at the beginning of the measurement. If not given and `starting_SOC` is also not given, the first entry of voltages is used for this. If not given, but `starting_SOC` is, the OCP function will be evaluated at `starting_SOC` to get the OCV.
- **electrode** – “positive” (default) or “negative” for current sign correction and capacity calculation. “positive” adds SOC with positive current and vice versa. The sign corrections can be overwritten with `x_sign`.
- **current\_sign** – 1 adds SOC, -1 subtracts it, 0 follows the default behaviour above.
- **voltage\_sign** – 1 subtracts the OCP, -1 adds it, 0 follows the default behaviour above.

**Returns**

2-tuple. First entry are the voltages minus the OCV as estimated for each data point. These are structured in exactly the same way as in the `dataset`. Second entry are the electrode SOCs as Coulomb-counted in the data.

**`ep_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.subtract_both_OCV_curves_from_cycles`**

```
ep_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.subtract_both_OCV_curves_from_cycles(dataset, parameters, negative_SOC_from_cell_SOC, positive_SOC_from_cell_SOC, starting_SOC=None, starting_OCV=None)
```

Removes the OCV curve from a single cycle.

**Parameters**

- **dataset** – A `Cycling_Information` object of the measurement.
- **parameters** – The parameters of the battery as used for the PyBaMM simulations (see `models.standard_parameters`).
- **negative\_SOC\_from\_cell\_SOC** – A function that takes the SOC of the cell and returns the SOC of the negative electrode.
- **positive\_SOC\_from\_cell\_SOC** – A function that takes the SOC of the cell and returns the SOC of the positive electrode.
- **starting\_soc** – The SOC at the beginning of the measurement. If not given, the OCV curves will be inverted to determine the initial SOC.
- **starting\_ocv** – The OCV at the beginning of the measurement. If not given, the first entry of voltages is used for this.

**Returns**

2-tuple. First entry are the voltages minus the OCV as estimated for each data point. These are structured in exactly the same way as in the `dataset`. Second entry are the electrode SOCs as counted in the data.

## Classes

<code>SubstitutionDict(storage[, substitutions])</code>	A dictionary with some automatic substitutions.
---	---

### `ep_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.SubstitutionDict`

`class ep_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.SubstitutionDict (storage, substitutions={})`

Bases: `MutableMapping`

A dictionary with some automatic substitutions.

`substitutions` is a dictionary that extends `storage` with automatic substitution rules depending on its value types:

- string, which serves the value of `storage` at that value.
- callable which takes one parameter, which will get passed its `SubstitutionDict` instance and serves its return value.
- any other type, which serves the value as-is.

Assigning values to keys afterwards will overwrite substitutions.

`__init__(storage, substitutions={})`

#### Methods

<code>__init__(storage[, substitutions])</code>	
<code>clear()</code>	
<code>dependent_variables(parameters)</code>	Useful to determine the whole amount of effective keys.
<code>get(k[d])</code>	
<code>items()</code>	
<code>keys()</code>	
<code>log_lock()</code>	Modifies <code>__get_item__</code> to log the keys it touched and cleans up the <code>self._log</code> after each logging session.
<code>pop(k[d])</code>	If key is not found, d is returned if given, otherwise <code>KeyError</code> is raised.
<code>popitem()</code>	as a 2-tuple; but raise <code>KeyError</code> if D is empty.
<code>setdefault(k[d])</code>	
<code>update([E, ]**F)</code>	If E present and has a <code>.keys()</code> method, does: for k in E: <code>D[k] = E[k]</code> If E present and lacks <code>.keys()</code> method, does: for (k, v) in E: <code>D[k] = v</code> In either case, this is followed by: for k, v in F.items(): <code>D[k] = v</code>
<code>values()</code>	

`clear()` → None. Remove all items from D.

`dependent_variables(parameters)`

Useful to determine the whole amount of effective keys.

#### Parameters

`parameters` – A list of keys.

#### Returns

All keys that were touched during substitution rules to produce `[self[p] for p in parameters]`.

**get**( $k[, d]$ ) → D[k] if k in D, else d. d defaults to None.

**items**() → a set-like object providing a view on D's items

**keys**() → a set-like object providing a view on D's keys

**log\_lock**()

Modifies `__get_item__` to log the keys it touched and cleans up the `self._log` after each logging session.

**pop**( $k[, d]$ ) → v, remove specified key and return the corresponding value.

If key is not found, d is returned if given, otherwise `KeyError` is raised.

**popitem**() → (k, v), remove and return some (key, value) pair

as a 2-tuple; but raise `KeyError` if D is empty.

**setdefault**( $k[, d]$ ) → D.get(k,d), also set D[k]=d if k not in D

**update**( $[E, ]**F$ ) → None. Update D from mapping/iterable E and F.

If E present and has a `.keys()` method, does: for k in E: D[k] = E[k] If E present and lacks `.keys()` method, does: for (k, v) in E: D[k] = v In either case, this is followed by: for k, v in F.items(): D[k] = v

**values**() → an object providing a view on D's values

## ep\_bolfi.utility.visualization

Various helper and plotting functions for common data visualizations.

### Functions

<code>bode_plot(fig, ax_real, ax_imag, ω, Z[, ...])</code>	Plot an impedance measurement.
<code>cc_cv_visualization(fig, ax, dataset[, ...])</code>	Automatically labels and displays a CC-CV dataset.
<code>colorline(x, y[, z, cmap, norm, linewidth, ...])</code>	Generates a colored line using <code>LineCollection</code> .
<code>fit_and_plot_OCV(ax, SOC, OCV, name, phases)</code>	Fits an SOC(OCV)-model and an OCV(SOC)-evaluable spline.
<code>interactive_drt_finetuning(frequencies, ...)</code>	Generates a coarse GUI for manual adjustments to DRT transforms.
<code>interactive_impedance_model(frequencies, ...)</code>	Generates a coarse GUI for manual impedance model parameterization.
<code>make_segments(x, y)</code>	Create a list of line segments from x and y coordinates.
<code>nyquist_plot(fig, ax, ω, Z[, cmap, ls, lw, ...])</code>	Plot an impedance measurement.
<code>plot_ICA(fig, ax, SOC, OCV, name[, ...])</code>	Show the derivative of charge by voltage.
<code>plot_OCV_from_CC_CV(ax_ICA_meas, ...[, ...])</code>	Visualizes the <code>OCV_fitting.OCV_from_CC_CV</code> output.
<code>plot_comparison(fig, ax, solutions, ...[, ...])</code>	Tool for comparing simulation and experiment with features.
<code>plot_measurement(fig, ax, dataset, title[, ...])</code>	Plots current and voltage curves in one diagram.
<code>push_apart_text(fig, ax, text_objects[, ...])</code>	Push apart overlapping texts until no overlaps remain.
<code>set_fontsize(ax[, title, xaxis, yaxis, ...])</code>	Convenience function for fontsize changes.
<code>update_legend(current_handles_labels, target)</code>	Makes sure that all items remain and all items show up.
<code>update_limits(ax[, xmin, xmax, ymin, ymax])</code>	Convenience function for adjusting the view.
<code>visualize_correlation(fig, ax, correlation)</code>	Produces a heatmap of a correlation matrix.

## ep\_bolfi.utility.visualization.bode\_plot

```
ep_bolfi.utility.visualization.bode_plot(fig, ax_real, ax_imag, ω, Z,  
cmap=<matplotlib.colors.ListedColormap object>, ls_real='-',  
ls_imag='.', lw=3, title_text='Impedance Measurement',  
legend_text='impedance')
```

Plot an impedance measurement.

### Parameters

- **fig** – The `matplotlib.Figure` for plotting
- **ax** – The `matplotlib.Axes` for plotting.
- **ω** – The frequencies at which the impedance was measured. May be a list of lists for multiple measurements.
- **z** – The impedances that were measured at those frequencies. May be a list of lists for multiple measurements.
- **cmap** – The colormap that is used to differentiate multiple impedances.
- **ls\_real** – The linestyle of the plot of the real part of the impedance.
- **ls\_imag** – The linestyle of the plot of the imaginary part of the impedance.
- **lw** – The linewidth of the plot.
- **title\_text** – The text for the title.
- **legend\_text** – The text for the legend. May be a list for multiple measurements.

## ep\_bolfi.utility.visualization.cc\_cv\_visualization

```
ep_bolfi.utility.visualization.cc_cv_visualization(fig, ax, dataset, max_number_of_clusters=4,  
cmap=<matplotlib.colors.ListedColormap object>,  
check_location=[0.1, 0.7, 0.2, 0.225])
```

Automatically labels and displays a CC-CV dataset.

A checkbutton list gets added for browsing through the labels.

### Parameters

- **fig** – The `Figure` where the check boxes shall be drawn.
- **ax** – The `Axes` where the measurements shall be drawn.
- **dataset** – An instance of `Cycling_Information`. Please refer to `utility.dataset_formatting` for further information.
- **max\_number\_of\_clusters** – The maximum number of different labels that shall be tried in the automatic labelling of the dataset.
- **cmap** – The Colormap that is used for colorcoding the cycles.
- **check\_location** – The (x,y)-coordinates (first two entries) and the (width,height) (last two entries) of the checkbutton list canvas.

### Returns

The `CheckButtons` instance. The only thing that must be done with this is to keep it in memory. Otherwise, it gets garbage collected (“weak reference”) and the checkbuttons don’t work.

## ep\_bolfi.utility.visualization.colorline

```
ep_bolfi.utility.visualization.colorline(x, y, z=None, cmap=<matplotlib.colors.ListedColormap object>, norm=<matplotlib.colors.Normalize object>, linewidth=1, linestyle='-', alpha=1.0)
```

Generates a colored line using LineCollection.

<http://nbviewer.ipython.org/github/dpsanders/matplotlib-examples/blob/master/colorline.ipynb> [http://matplotlib.org/examples/pylab\\_examples/multicolored\\_line.html](http://matplotlib.org/examples/pylab_examples/multicolored_line.html)

### Parameters

- **x** – The independent variable.
- **y** – The dependent variable.
- **z** – Specify colors.
- **cmap** – Specify a colormap for colors.
- **norm** – Specify a normalization for mapping z to the colormap. Example: `matplotlib.colors.LogNorm(10**(-2), 10**4)`.
- **linewidth** – The linewidth of the generated LineCollection.
- **linestyle** – The linestyle of the generated LineCollection. If the individual lines in there are too short, its effect might not be visible.
- **alpha** – The transparency of the generated LineCollection.

### Returns

A `matplotlib.collections.LineCollection` object *lc*. A Matplotlib axis *ax* can plot it with `ax.add_collection(lc)`.

## ep\_bolfi.utility.visualization.fit\_and\_plot\_OCV

```
ep_bolfi.utility.visualization.fit_and_plot_OCV(ax, SOC, OCV, name, phases, SOC_range_bounds=(0.2, 0.8), SOC_range_limits=(0.0, 1.0), z=1.0, T=298.15, fit=None, eval_SOC=[0, 1], eval_points=200, spline_SOC_range=(0.01, 0.99), spline_order=2, spline_print=None, parameters_print=False, inverted=True, info_accuracy=True, normalized_xaxis=False, distance_order=2, weights=None, initial_parameters=None, minimize_options=None)
```

Fits an SOC(OCV)-model and an OCV(SOC)-evaluable spline.

Exemplary fit parameters of a graphite anode: `` E\_0\_g = np.array([0.35973, 0.17454, 0.12454, 0.081957])  
 $\gamma_{Ueminus1\_g} = np.array([-0.33144, 8.9434e-3, 7.2404e-2, 6.7789e-2])$  a\_g = a\_fit( $\gamma_{Ueminus1\_g}$ )  $\Delta x_g = np.array([8.041e-2, 0.23299, 0.29691, 0.39381])$ #0.22887 graphite = [p[i] for i in range(4) for p in [E\_0\_g, a\_g,  $\Delta x_g$ ]] `` Exemplary fit parameters of an NMC-622 cathode: `` E\_0\_NMC = np.array([4.2818, 3.9632, 3.9118, 3.6788])  
 $\gamma_{Ueminus1\_NMC} = np.array([-0.22022, -0.083146, 0.070787, -0.11461])$  a\_NMC = a\_fit( $\gamma_{Ueminus1\_NMC}$ )  $\Delta x_{NMC} = np.array([0.38646, 0.28229, 0.15104, 0.26562])$ #0.30105 NMC = [p[i] for i in range(4) for p in [E\_0\_NMC, a\_NMC,  $\Delta x_{NMC}$ ]] ``

### Parameters

- **ax** – The `matplotlib.Axes` instance for plotting.

- **soc** – Presumed SOC points of the OCV measurement. They only need to be precise in respect to relative capacity between measurements. The SOC endpoints of the measurement will be fitted using the `fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function`.
- **ocv** – OCV measurements.
- **name** – Name of the material for which the OCV curve was measured.
- **phases** – Number of phases in the `fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function`. The higher it is, the more (over-)fitted the model becomes.
- **soc\_range\_bounds** – Optional hard upper and lower bounds for the SOC correction from the left and the right side, respectively, as a 2-tuple. Use it as a limiting guess for the actual SOC range represented in the measurement. Has to be inside (0.0, 1.0). Set to (0.0, 1.0) to effectively disable SOC range estimation.
- **soc\_range\_limits** – Optional hard lower and upper bounds for the SOC correction from the left and the right side, respectively, as a 2-tuple. Use it if you know that your OCV data is incomplete and by how much. Has to be inside (0.0, 1.0). Set to (0.0, 1.0) to allow the SOC range estimation to assign datapoints to the asymptotes.
- **z** – The charge number of the electrode interface reaction.
- **T** – The temperature of the electrode.
- **fit** – May provide the fit parameters if they are already known.
- **eval\_soc** – Denotes the minimum and maximum SOC to plot the OCV curves at.
- **eval\_points** – The number of points for plotting of the OCV curves.
- **spline\_soc\_range** – 2-tuple giving the SOC range in which the inverted `fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function` will be interpolated by a smoothing spline. Outside of this range the spline is used for extrapolation. Use this to fit the SOC range of interest more precisely, since a fit of the whole range usually fails due to the singularities at SOC 0 and 1. Please note that this range considers the 0-1-range in which the given SOC lies and not the linear transformation of it from the fitting process.
- **spline\_order** – Order of this smoothing spline. If it is set to 0, this only calculates and plots the `fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function`.
- **spline\_print** – If set to either ‘python’ or ‘matlab’, a string representation of the smoothing spline is printed in the respective format.
- **parameters\_print** – Set to True if the fit parameters should be printed to console.
- **inverted** – If True (default), the widely adopted SOC convention is assumed. If False, the formulation of “A parametric OCV model” is used.
- **info\_accuracy** – If True, some measures of fit accuracy are displayed in the figure legend: RMSE (root mean square error), MAE (mean absolute error) and ME (maximum error).
- **normalized\_xaxis** – If True, the x-axis gets rescaled to [0,1], where {0,1} matches the asymptotes of the OCV fit function.
- **distance\_order** – The argument passed to the `numpy.linalg.norm` of the vector of distances between OCV data and OCV model. Default is 2, i.e., the Euclidean norm. 1 sets it to absolute distance.
- **weights** – Optional weights to apply to the vector of the distances between OCV data and OCV model. Defaults to equal weights.

- **initial\_parameters** – Optional initial guess for the model parameters. If left as-is, this will be automatically gleaned from the data. Use only if you have another fit to data of the same electrode material.
- **minimize\_options** – Dictionary that gets passed to `scipy.optimize.minimize` with the method `trust-constr`. See `scipy.optimize.show_options` with the arguments ‘minimize’ and ‘trust-constr’ for details.

## `ep_bolfi.utility.visualization.interactive_drt_finetuning`

```
ep_bolfi.utility.visualization.interactive_drt_finetuning(frequencies, measured_impedances,  
lambda_value=None, subsampling=1,  
start=None, end=None, verbose=False)
```

Generates a coarse GUI for manual adjustments to DRT transforms.

### Parameters

- **frequencies** – The frequencies at which impedances were measured.
- **measured\_impedance** – The measured impedances as complex numbers.
- **lambda\_value** – The regularization parameter in `pyimpspec`, see there.
- **subsampling** – The steps between data points used for DRT.
- **start** – Frequency before which to truncate data.
- **end** – Frequency after which to truncate data.
- **verbose** – Whether or not to log the exact settings to console.

## `ep_bolfi.utility.visualization.interactive_impedance_model`

```
ep_bolfi.utility.visualization.interactive_impedance_model(frequencies, measured_impedances,  
parameters, unknowns,  
transform_unknowns, model='SPMe',  
three_electrode=None, dimensionless_reference_electrode_location=0.5,  
with_dl_and_sei=False,  
verbose=False, lambda_value=None,  
frequency_cutoff_for_electrolyte=None)
```

Generates a coarse GUI for manual impedance model parameterization.

### Parameters

- **frequencies** – The frequencies to plot the model over.
- **measured\_impedance** – The impedance to compare against. Has to match *frequencies*.
- **parameters** – The model parameters. See `models.analytic_impedance`.
- **unknowns** – List of parameter names that will be adjustable via sliders.
- **transform\_unknowns** – Optional parameter transformations, for e.g. log sliders. Dictionary matching *unknowns*, with values being 2-tuples: the first entry being the slider-to-value transform, and the second entry being the value-to-slider transform.
- **model** – Defaults to the analytic impedance model with electrolyte contributions. Set to ‘SPM’ to only model electrode effects, or provide a callable with your own impedance model. The callable takes parameters as first argument and complex impedances as second argument.

- **three\_electrode** – With None, does nothing (i.e., cell potentials are used). If set to either ‘positive’ or ‘negative’, instead of cell potentials, the base for the displayed voltage will be the potential of the ‘positive’ or ‘negative’ electrode against a reference electrode. For placement of said reference electrode, please refer to *dimensionless\_reference\_electrode\_location*.
- **dimensionless\_reference\_electrode\_location** – The location of the reference electrode, given as a scalar between 0 (placed at the point where negative electrode and separator meet) and 1 (placed at the point where positive electrode and separator meet). Defaults to 0.5 (in the middle).
- **with\_dl\_and\_sei** – If set to True, the Electrochemical Double Layer and Solid Electrolyte Interphase models in `models.analytic_impedance` get added to the simulation.
- **verbose** – If True, each slider change triggers a log of some characteristic model properties to stdout.
- **lambda\_value** – The regularization parameter in `pyimpspec`, see there.
- **frequency\_cutoff\_for\_electrolyte** – The frequency above which the electrolyte model is set to 0. Useful in case the in-built numeric failsafes do not suffice.

## `ep_bolfi.utility.visualization.make_segments`

`ep_bolfi.utility.visualization.make_segments(x, y)`

Create a list of line segments from `x` and `y` coordinates.

### Parameters

- **x** – The independent variable.
- **y** – The dependent variable.

### Returns

An array of the form `numlines x` (points per line) times 2 (`x` and `y`) array. This is the correct format for `matplotlib.collections.LineCollection`.

## `ep_bolfi.utility.visualization.nyquist_plot`

```
ep_bolfi.utility.visualization.nyquist_plot(fig, ax, ω, Z, cmap=<matplotlib.colors.ListedColormap object>, ls='-', lw=3, alpha=None, title_text='Impedance Measurement', legend_text='impedance', colorbar_label='Frequency / Hz', add_frequency_colorbar=True, equal_aspect=True)
```

Plot an impedance measurement.

### Parameters

- **fig** – The `matplotlib.Figure` for plotting
- **ax** – The `matplotlib.Axes` for plotting.
- **ω** – The frequencies at which the impedance was measured. May be a list of lists for multiple measurements.
- **Z** – The impedances that were measured at those frequencies. May be a list of lists for multiple measurements.
- **cmap** – The colormap that is used to visualize the frequencies.
- **ls** – The linestyle of the plot.
- **lw** – The linewidth of the plot.

- **alpha** – The transparency of the plot. Leave at None for Impedance\_Measurement plots for automatic shade legend.
- **title\_text** – The text for the title.
- **legend\_text** – The text for the legend. May be a list for multiple measurements.
- **colorbar\_label** – The label that is displayed next to the colorbar.
- **add\_frequency\_colorbar** – Set to False if *fig* was already decorated with a colorbar.
- **equal\_aspect** – Set to False in case of an impedance with extreme aspect ratio.

**Returns**

A list of the `LineCollection` objects of the impedance plots.

**`ep_bolfi.utility.visualization.plot_ICA`**

```
ep_bolfi.utility.visualization.plot_ICA(fig, ax, SOC, OCV, name, spline_order=2,
                                         spline_smoothing=0.002, sign=1)
```

Show the derivative of charge by voltage.

**Parameters**

- **fig** – The `matplotlib.Figure` instance for putting the legend.
- **ax** – The `matplotlib.Axes` instance for plotting.
- **SOC** – Presumed SOC points of the OCV measurement. They only need to be precise in respect to relative capacity between measurements.
- **OCV** – OCV measurements as a `list` or `np.array`, matching SOC.
- **name** – Name of the material for which the OCV curve was measured.
- **spline\_order** – Order of the smoothing spline used for derivation. Default: 2.
- **spline\_smoothing** – Smoothing factor for this smoothing spline. Default: 2e-3. Lower numbers give more precision, while higher numbers give a simpler spline that smoothes over steep steps in the fitted OCV curve.
- **sign** – Put -1 if the ICA comes out negative. Default: 1.

**`ep_bolfi.utility.visualization.plot_OCV_from_CC_CV`**

```
ep_bolfi.utility.visualization.plot_OCV_from_CC_CV(ax_ICA_meas, ax_ICA_mean, ax_OCV_meas,
                                                 ax_OCV_mean, charge, cv, discharge, name,
                                                 phases, eval_points=200,
                                                 spline_SOC_range=(0.01, 0.99), spline_order=2,
                                                 spline_smoothing=0.002, spline_print=None,
                                                 parameters_print=False)
```

Visualizes the `OCV_fitting.OCV_from_CC_CV` output.

**Parameters**

- **ax\_ICA\_meas** – The `Axes` where the Incremental Capacity Analysis of the measured charge and discharge cycle(s) shall be plotted.
- **ax\_OCV\_meas** – The `Axes` where the measured voltage curves shall be plotted.
- **ax\_OCV\_mean** – The `Axes` where the mean voltage curves shall be plotted.

- **charge** – A `Cycling_Information` object containing the constant charge cycle(s). If more than one CC-CV-cycle shall be analyzed, please make sure that the order of this, `cv`, and `discharge` align.
- **cv** – A `Cycling_Information` object containing the constant voltage part between charge and discharge cycle(s).
- **discharge** – A `Cycling_Information` object containing the constant discharge cycle(s). These occur after each `cv` cycle.
- **name** – Name of the material for which the CC-CV-cycling was measured.
- **phases** – Number of phases in the `fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function`. The higher it is, the more (over-)fitted the model becomes.
- **eval\_points** – The number of points for plotting of the OCV curves.
- **spline\_SOC\_range** – 2-tuple giving the SOC range in which the inverted `fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function` will be interpolated by a smoothing spline. Outside of this range the spline is used for extrapolation. Use this to fit the SOC range of interest more precisely, since a fit of the whole range usually fails due to the singularities at SOC 0 and 1. Please note that this range considers the 0-1-range in which the given SOC lies and not the linear transformation of it from the fitting process.
- **spline\_order** – Order of this smoothing spline. If it is set to 0, this only calculates and plots the `fitting_functions.OCV_fit_function`.
- **spline\_smoothing** – Smoothing factor for this smoothing spline. Default: 2e-3. Lower numbers give more precision, while higher numbers give a simpler spline that smoothes over steep steps in the fitted OCV curve.
- **spline\_print** – If set to either ‘python’ or ‘matlab’, a string representation of the smoothing spline is printed in the respective format.
- **parameters\_print** – Set to True if the fit parameters should be printed to stdout.

#### @param ax\_ICA\_mean

The Axes where the Incremental Capacity Analysis of the mean voltages of charge and discharge cycle(s) shall be plotted.

## `ep_bolfi.utility.visualization.plot_comparison`

```
ep_bolfi.utility.visualization.plot_comparison(fig, ax, solutions, errorbars, experiment,
                                              solution_visualization=[], t_eval=None, title="",
                                              xlabel="", ylabel="", feature_visualizer=<function
                                              <lambda>>, feature_fontsize=12,
                                              interactive_plot=False, output_variables=None,
                                              voltage_scale=1.0, use_cycles=False,
                                              overpotential=False, three_electrode=None,
                                              dimensionless_reference_electrode_location=0.5,
                                              parameters=None)
```

Tool for comparing simulation and experiment with features.

First, a `pybamm.QuickPlot` shows the contents of `solutions`. Then, a plot for feature visualization and comparison is generated.

#### Parameters

- **fig** – The figure in which to place the legend (below the plots). Create with `layout='constrained'` for proper placement.

- **ax** – The axes onto which the comparison shall be plotted.
- **solutions** – A dictionary of `pybamm.Solution` objects. The key goes into the figure legend and the value gets plotted as a line.
- **errorbars** – A dictionary of lists of either `pybamm.Solution` objects or lists of the desired variable at  $t_{eval}$  timepoints. The key goes into the figure legend and the values get plotted as a shaded area between the minimum and maximum.
- **experiment** – A list/tuple of at least length 2. The first two entries are the data timepoints in s and voltages in V. The entries after that are only relevant as optional arguments to `feature_visualizer`.
- **solution\_visualization** – This list/tuple is passed on to `feature_visualizer` in place of the additional entries of `experiment` for the visualization of the simulated features.
- **t\_eval** – The timepoints at which the `solutions` and `errorbars` shall be evaluated in [s]. If None are given, the timepoints of the `solutions` will be collected instead.
- **title** – The optional title of the feature visualization plot.
- **xlabel** – The optional label of the x-axis there. Please note that the time will be given in [h].
- **ylabel** – The optional label of the y-axis there.
- **feature\_visualizer** – This is an optional function that takes `experiment` and returns a list of 2- or 3-tuples. The first two entries in the tuples are x- and y-data to be plotted alongside the other curves. The third entry is a string that is plotted at the respective  $(x[0], y[0])$ -coordinates.
- **interactive\_plot** – Choose whether or not a browsable overview of the solution components shall be shown. Please note that this disrupts the execution of this function until that plot is closed, since it is plotted in a new figure rather than in `ax`.
- **output\_variables** – The variables of `solutions` that are to be plotted. When None are specified, some default variables get plotted. The full list of possible variables to plot are returned by PyBaMM models from their `get_fundamental_variables` or `get_coupled_variables` methods. Enter the keys from that as strings in a list here.
- **voltage\_scale** – The plotted voltage gets divided by this value. For example, 1e-3 would produce a plot in [mV]. The voltage given to the `feature_visualizer` is not affected.

#### :param use\_cycles

If True, the `.cycles` attribute of the `solutions` is used for the `feature_visualizer`. Plotting is not affected.

#### Parameters

- **overpotential** – If True, only the overpotential of `solutions` gets plotted. Otherwise, the cell voltage (OCV + overpotential) is plotted.
- **three\_electrode** – By default, does nothing (i.e., cell potentials are used). If set to either ‘positive’ or ‘negative’, instead of cell potentials, the base for the displayed voltage will be the potential of the ‘positive’ or ‘negative’ electrode against a reference electrode. For placement of said reference electrode, please refer to `dimensionless_reference_electrode_location`.
- **dimensionless\_reference\_electrode\_location** – The location of the reference electrode, given as a scalar between 0 (placed at the point where negative electrode and separator meet) and 1 (placed at the point where positive electrode and separator meet). Defaults to 0.5 (in the middle).
- **parameters** – The parameter dictionary that was used for the simulation. Only needed for a three-electrode output.

**Returns**

The text objects that were generated according to *feature\_visualizer*.

**ep\_bolfi.utility.visualization.plot\_measurement**

```
ep_bolfi.utility.visualization.plot_measurement(fig, ax, dataset, title,
cmap=<matplotlib.colors.ListedColormap object>,
plot_current=True, normalize_time=True)
```

Plots current and voltage curves in one diagram.

Please don't use `fig.tight_layout()` with this, as it very well might mess up the placement of the colorbar and the second y-axis. Rather, use `plt.subplots(..., constrained_layout=True)`.

**Parameters**

- **fig** – The Figure where the check boxes shall be drawn.
- **ax** – The Axes where the measurements shall be drawn.
- **dataset** – An instance of `Cycling_Information`. Please refer to `utility.dataset_formatting` for further information.
- **title** – The optional title of the measurement visualization plot.
- **cmap** – The Colormap that is used for colorcoding the cycles.
- **plot\_current** – If True (default), plots the current on a `twinx` Axes as a dashed line. The axis description will be on the right.
- **normalize\_time** – If True (default), the timepoints will be changed to start at 0.

**Returns**

The list of text objects for the numbers.

**ep\_bolfi.utility.visualization.push\_apart\_text**

```
ep_bolfi.utility.visualization.push_apart_text(fig, ax, text_objects, lock_xaxis=False,
temp_path='./temp_render.png')
```

Push apart overlapping texts until no overlaps remain.

**Parameters**

- **fig** – The figure which contains the text.
- **ax** – The axis which contains the text.
- **text\_objects** – A list of the text objects that shall be pushed apart.
- **lock\_xaxis** – If True, texts will only be moved in the y-direction.
- **temp\_path** – The path to which a temporary image of the figure `fig` gets saved. This is necessary to establish the text bbox sizes.

**ep\_bolfi.utility.visualization.set\_fontsize**

```
ep_bolfi.utility.visualization.set_fontsize(ax, title=12, xaxis=12, yaxis=12, xticks=12, yticks=12,
legend=12)
```

Convenience function for fontsize changes.

**Parameters**

- **ax** – The axis which texts shall be adjusted.

- **title** – The new fontsize for the title.
- **xaxis** – The new fontsize for the x-axis label.
- **yaxis** – The new fontsize for the y-axis label.
- **xticks** – The new fontsize for the ticks/numbers at the x-axis.
- **yticks** – The new fontsize for the ticks/numbers at the y-axis.
- **legend** – The new fontsize for the legend entries.

### `ep_bolfi.utility.visualization.update_legend`

```
ep_bolfi.utility.visualization.update_legend(current_handles_labels, target, additional_handles=[],  
                                             additional_labels=[], additional_handler_map={},  
                                             **kwargs)
```

Makes sure that all items remain and all items show up.

This basically replaces `ax.legend` in a way that makes sure that new items can be added to the legend without losing old ones. Please note that only `*handler_map`'s with class keys work correctly.

#### Parameters

- **current\_handles\_labels** – The current list of handles and labels. Usually easily obtainable via `ax.get_legend_handles_labels()`.
- **target** – The figure or axis which legend shall be updated.
- **additional\_handles** – The same input `ax.legend` would expect. A list of artists.
- **additional\_labels** – The same input `ax.legend` would expect. A list of strings.
- **additional\_handler\_map** – The same input `ax.legend` would expect for `handler_map`. Please note that, due to the internal structure of the `Legend` class, only entries with keys that represent classes work right. Entries that have instances of classes (i.e., objects) for keys work exactly once, since the original handle of them is lost in the initialization of a `Legend`.

### `ep_bolfi.utility.visualization.update_limits`

```
ep_bolfi.utility.visualization.update_limits(ax, xmin=inf, xmax=-inf, ymin=inf, ymax=-inf)
```

Convenience function for adjusting the view.

#### Parameters

- **ax** – The axis which viewport shall be adjusted.
- **xmin** – The highest lower bound for the x-axis.
- **xmax** – The lowest upper bound for the x-axis.
- **ymin** – The highest lower bound for the y-axis.
- **ymax** – The lowest upper bound for the y-axis.

### `ep_bolfi.utility.visualization.visualize_correlation`

```
ep_bolfi.utility.visualization.visualize_correlation(fig, ax, correlation, names=None, title=None,  
                                                 cmap=<matplotlib.colors.LinearSegmentedColormap object>, entry_color='w')
```

Produces a heatmap of a correlation matrix.

## Parameters

- **fig** – The `matplotlib.Figure` object for plotting.
- **ax** – The `matplotlib.Axes` object for plotting.
- **correlation** – A two-dimensional (NumPy) array that is the correlation matrix.
- **names** – A list of strings that are names of the variables corresponding to each row or column in the correlation matrix.
- **title** – The title of the heatmap.
- **cmap** – The matplotlib colormap for the heatmap.
- **entry\_color** – The colour of the correlation matrix entries.

## CONTRIBUTING

### # Contributing to EP-BOLFI

If you'd like to contribute to EP-BOLFI, thank you very much and please have a look at the guidelines below.

#### ## Workflow

We use [GIT](<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Git>) and [GitLab](<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/GitLab>) to coordinate our work. When making any kind of update, we try to follow the procedure below.

#### ### Before you begin

1. Create an [issue](<https://docs.gitlab.com/ee/user/project/issues/>) where new proposals can be discussed before any coding is done.

2. **Download the source code onto your local system, by cloning the repository:**

```
`bash git clone https://gitlab.dlr.de/cec/ep-bolfi`
```

3. **Install the library in editable mode:**

```
`bash pip install -e ep-bolfi`
```

4. **Create a branch of this repo, where all changes will be made, and “checkout” that branch so that your changes live in that branch:**

```
`bash git branch <branch_name> git checkout <branch_name>` Or as a short-hand: `bash git checkout -b <branch_name>`
```

#### ### Writing your code

4. EP-BOLFI is written in [Python]([https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Python\\_\(programming\\_language\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Python_(programming_language))), and makes heavy use of [ELFI](<https://github.com/elfi-dev/elfi>) as well as [PyBaMM](<https://github.com/pybamm-team/PyBaMM>).
5. Make sure to follow our [coding style guidelines](#coding-style-guidelines).
6. Commit your changes to your branch with [useful, descriptive commit messages](<https://chris.beams.io/posts/git-commit/>): Remember these are visible to all and should still make sense a few months ahead in time. While developing, you can keep using the GitLab issue you're working on as a place for discussion. [Refer to your commits](<https://stackoverflow.com/questions/8910271/how-can-i-reference-a-commit-in-an-issue-comment-on-github>) when discussing specific lines of code.
7. If you want to add a dependency on another library, or re-use code you found somewhere else, have a look at [these guidelines](#dependencies-and-reusing-code).

#### ### Merging your changes with EP-BOLFI

8. Make sure that your code runs successfully. Ideally, implement tests.
9. Run *flake8* on your code to fix formatting issues ahead of time.

10. When you feel your code is finished, or at least warrants serious discussion, create a [merge request]([https://docs.gitlab.com/ee/user/project/merge\\_requests/](https://docs.gitlab.com/ee/user/project/merge_requests/)) (MR) on the [GitLab page of EP-BOLFI](<https://gitlab.dlr.de/cec/ep-bolfi>).
11. Once a MR has been created, it will be reviewed by any member of the group. Changes might be suggested which you can make by simply adding new commits to the branch. When everything's finished, someone with the right GitLab permissions will merge your changes into the EP-BOLFI main repository.

### ## Coding style guidelines

EP-BOLFI follows the [PEP8 recommendations](<https://www.python.org/dev/peps/pep-0008/>) for coding style. These are very common guidelines, and community tools have been developed to check how well projects implement them.

#### ### Flake8

We use [flake8](<http://flake8.pycqa.org/en/latest/>) to check our PEP8 adherence. To try this on your system, navigate to the ep\_bolfi directory in a terminal and type:

```
`bash flake8`
```

#### ### Documentation

The documentation is generated with [Sphinx](<https://www.sphinx-doc.org/>) from the source code. This happens automatically during the CI/CD pipeline, with the result being available through GitLab Pages.

Hence, please copy the structure of the in-code documentation for your own comments. It is known as [reStructuredText](<https://peps.python.org/pep-0287/>).

#### ## Dependencies and reusing code

While it's a bad idea for developers to "reinvent the wheel", it's important for users to get a \_reasonably\_ sized download and an easy install. In addition, external libraries can sometimes cease to be supported, and when they contain bugs it might take a while before fixes become available as automatic downloads to EP-BOLFI users. For these reasons, all dependencies in EP-BOLFI should be thought about carefully, and discussed on GitHub.

Direct inclusion of code from other packages is possible, as long as their license permits it and is compatible with ours, but again should be considered carefully and discussed in the group. Snippets from blogs and [stackoverflow](<https://stackoverflow.com/>) are often incompatible with other licences than [CC BY-SA](<https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0/>) and hence should be avoided. You should attribute (and document) any included code from other packages, by making a comment with a link in the source code.

#### ## Building from source

Before pushing your changes, make sure that the version in version.txt is incremented and unique. The CI/CD pipeline will use this to upload a Release with the respective version in each of the kadi tools.

The following instructions are just here to inform you how to package the code yourself if you so desire.

#### ### Build and install wheel from source (pip)

Install the build command and execute it: `bash pip install build python3 -m build`

The wheel file should be at dist/ep\_bolfi-\${VERSION}-py3-none-any.whl. Please do not commit these.

#### ### Build conda package from wheel (conda)

First build the wheel from source via pip. Then install the necessary packages for building conda packages: `bash conda install build conda-build conda-verify`

Then build: `bash conda-build .`

The file you need for installing with conda install lies inside your Anaconda distribution, on Windows at conda-bld/win-64/ep\_bolfi-\${VERSION}-py39\_0.tar.bz2.

#### ### Building the .xml representations of the kadi tools

In order to generate the .xml files for the workflow editor from your version of the kadi\_tools, you may use the following on Linux only:

```
`bash cd ep_bolfi/kadi_tools mkdir xml_representations for file in ./*.py; do if [ $file = "./__init__.py" ]; then continue fi python $file --xmlhelp > xml_representations/${file:2:-3}.xml done`
```

On Windows, the files get the wrong encoding (UTF-16). If you know what this means, you may generate the .xml files on Windows and manually fix the encoding to be UTF-8.

Please note that, when developing, the version displayed by the workflow editor will always be VERSION, since the actual version is automatically inserted during the CI/CD pipeline.

In the case where spurious lines like “warning in ...: failed to import cython module: falling back to numpy” show up, these are due to an unfortunate design decision in GPy. Either delete them manually, or try installing GPy from source like so to improve performance as well:

```
`bash git clone https://github.com/SheffieldML/GPy.git cd GPy pip install .`
```

## ## Infrastructure

### ### GitLab

GitLab does some magic with particular filenames. In particular:

- The first page people see when they go to [our GitLab page](<https://gitlab.dlr.de/cec/ep-bolfi>) displays the contents of [README.md](README.md), which is written in the [Markdown](<https://github.com/adam-p/markdown-here/wiki/Markdown-Cheatsheet>) format. Some guidelines can be found [here](<https://help.github.com/articles/about-readmes/>).
- This file, [CONTRIBUTING.md](CONTRIBUTING.md) is recognised as the contribution guidelines and a link is [automatically](<https://github.com/blog/1184-contributing-guidelines>) displayed when new issues or pull requests are created.

## ## Acknowledgements

This CONTRIBUTING.md file was adapted from the excellent [Pints GitHub repo](<https://github.com/pints-team/pints>).



## PYTHON MODULE INDEX

### e

ep\_bolfi, 5  
ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools, 5  
ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.collect\_and\_fit\_spline\_to\_parameterization\_points, 7  
ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.combine\_measurement\_segments, 7  
ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.convert\_csv\_to\_parquet, 8  
ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.eis\_parameterization, 8  
ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.eis\_preprocessing, 8  
ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.eis\_visualization, 9  
ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.extract\_measurement\_protocol, 9  
ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.extract\_ocv\_curve, 9  
ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.extract\_overpotential, 9  
ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.fit\_and\_plot\_ocv, 10  
ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.fit\_exponential\_decay, 10  
ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.gitt\_parameterization, 10  
ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.gitt\_preprocessing, 11  
ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.gitt\_visualization, 12  
ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.plot\_measurement, 13  
ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.read\_csv\_datasets, 13  
ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.read\_hdf5\_datasets, 13  
ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.read\_measurement\_from\_parquet, 13  
ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.select\_measurement\_segments, 13  
ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.store\_measurement\_as\_parquet, 13  
ep\_bolfi.models, 13  
ep\_bolfi.models.analytic\_impedance, 14  
ep\_bolfi.models.assess\_effective\_parameters, 28  
ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte, 30  
ep\_bolfi.models.solversetup, 48  
ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters, 51  
ep\_bolfi.optimization, 68  
ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI, 69  
ep\_bolfi.utility, 81  
ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting, 81  
ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions, 94  
ep\_bolfi.utility.preprocessing, 107  
ep\_bolfi.utility.visualization, 119



# INDEX

## Non-alphabetical

<code>__init__()</code>	<i>(ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method)</i> , 14	
<code>__init__()</code>	<i>(ep_bolfi.models.assess_effective_parameters.Effective_Parameters method)</i> , 29	
<code>__init__()</code>	<i>(ep_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte method)</i> , 31	
<code>__init__()</code>	<i>(ep_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte_internal method)</i> , 39	
<code>__init__()</code>	<i>(ep_bolfi.optimization.EP_BOLFI.EP_BOLFI method)</i> , 70	
<code>__init__()</code>	<i>(ep_bolfi.optimization.EP_BOLFI.NDArrayEncoder method)</i> , 75	
<code>__init__()</code>	<i>(ep_bolfi.optimization.EP_BOLFI.Optimizer_State method)</i> , 77	
<code>__init__()</code>	<i>(ep_bolfi.optimization.EP_BOLFI.Preprocessed_Simulator method)</i> , 77	
<code>__init__()</code>	<i>(ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting.Cycling_Information method)</i> , 85	
<code>__init__()</code>	<i>(ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting.Impedance_Measurement method)</i> , 88	
<code>__init__()</code>	<i>(ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting.Measurement method)</i> , 90	
<code>__init__()</code>	<i>(ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting.Static_Information method)</i> , 92	
<code>__init__()</code>	<i>(ep_bolfi.utility.fitting_functions.NDArrayEncoder method)</i> , 103	
<code>__init__()</code>	<i>(ep_bolfi.utility.fitting_functions.OCV_fit_result method)</i> , 105	
<code>__init__()</code>	<i>(ep_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.Substitution_Dict method)</i> , 118	
$\Delta x$	<i>(ep_bolfi.utility.fitting_functions.OCV_fit_result attribute)</i> , 107	
$\beta_{SEI}$	<i>(ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance attribute)</i> , 28	
$\beta_n$	<i>(ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance attribute)</i> , 28	
$\beta_p$	<i>(ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance attribute)</i> , 28	
$\beta_s$	<i>(ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance attribute)</i> , 28	
$\gamma_e$	<i>(ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance attribute)</i> , 28	
$\varepsilon_{SEI}$	<i>(ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance attribute)</i> , 28	
$\varepsilon_n$	<i>(ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance attribute)</i> , 28	
$\varepsilon_p$	<i>(ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance attribute)</i> , 28	
$\varepsilon_s$	<i>(ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance attribute)</i> , 28	
$\kappa_e$	<i>(ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance attribute)</i> , 28	
$\rho_N$	<i>(ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance attribute)</i> , 28	
$\rho_E$	<i>(ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance attribute)</i> , 28	
$\rho_{E\_plus}$	<i>(ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance attribute)</i> , 28	
<b>A</b>		
$a$	<i>(ep_bolfi.utility.fitting_functions.OCV_fit_result attribute)</i> , 106	
$A$	<i>(in module ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters)</i> , 55	
$A_{cc}$	<i>(in module ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters)</i> , 63	
$a\_fit()$	<i>(in module ep_bolfi.utility.fitting_functions)</i> , 96	
$add\_events\_from()$	<i>(ep_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte_internal method)</i> , 42	
$add\_parameters$	<i>(ep_bolfi.optimization.EP_BOLFI.Preprocessed_Simulator attribute)</i> , 79	
$algebraic$	<i>(ep_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte property)</i> , 34	
$algebraic$	<i>(ep_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte_internal property)</i> , 42	
$an$	<i>(in module ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters)</i> , 60	
$An()$	<i>(ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method)</i> , 17	
$an\_dim$	<i>(in module ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters)</i> , 56	
$AnalyticImpedance$	<i>(class in ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance)</i> , 14	
$ap$	<i>(in module ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters)</i> , 60	
$ap\_dim$	<i>(in module ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters)</i> , 56	

apply_transformation() (ep_bolfi.optimization.EP_BOLFI.Preprocessed_Simulator method), 79	c_N (ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance attribute), 24
approximate_confidence_ellipsoid() (in module ep_bolfi.utility.preprocessing), 109	c_N (in module ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters), 58
As() (ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method), 17	C_SEI (ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance attribute), 18
As_metal_counter() (ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method), 17	C_SEI (in module ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters), 58
asymptotic_voltages (ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting.Static_Information attribute), 92	calc_esoh (ep_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte property), 34
auto_var_pts() (in module ep_bolfi.models.solver_setup), 49	calc_esoh (ep_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte_internal property), 43
<b>B</b>	
back_transform_matrix (ep_bolfi.optimization.EP_BOLFI.Preprocessed_Simulator attribute), 79	calculate_both_SOC_from_OCV() (in module ep_bolfi.utility.preprocessing), 110
bar_cen_1() (ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method), 24	calculate_desired_voltage() (in module ep_bolfi.utility.preprocessing), 111
bar_cep_1() (ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method), 24	calculate_means_and_standard_deviations() (in module ep_bolfi.utility.preprocessing), 111
bar_cep_1_metal_counter() (ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method), 24	calculate_SOC() (in module ep_bolfi.utility.preprocessing), 110
bode_plot() (in module ep_bolfi.utility.visualization), 120	capacity (in module ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters), 64
boundary_conditions (ep_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte property), 34	capacity() (in module ep_bolfi.utility.preprocessing), 112
boundary_conditions (ep_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte_internal property), 42	cc_cv_visualization() (in module ep_bolfi.utility.visualization), 120
Bs() (ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method), 17	Ce (ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance attribute), 18
Bs_metal_counter() (ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method), 17	Ce (in module ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters), 60
built (ep_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte property), 34	ce_dim_init (in module ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters), 57
built (ep_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte_internal property), 42	ce_init (in module ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters), 57
<b>C</b>	
c (ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance attribute), 18	ce_typ (in module ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters), 56
c (in module ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters), 55	cen_1() (ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method), 25
C_DLn (ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance attribute), 18	cep_1() (ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method), 25
C_DLn (in module ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters), 58	cep_1_metal_counter() (ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method), 25
C_DLp (ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance attribute), 18	ces_1() (ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method), 25
C_DLp (in module ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters), 58	ces_1_metal_counter() (ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method), 25
<b>D</b>	
check_algebraic_equations() (ep_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte method), 34	check_algebraic_equations() (ep_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte_internal method), 43
check_discretised_or_discretise_in-place_if_0D() (ep_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte method), 34	

```

check_discretised_or_discretise_in-
    place_if_0D()          (ep_bolfi.models.elec-
        troyte.Electrolyte_internal method), 43
check_ics_bcs()          (ep_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Elec-
        troyte method), 34
check_ics_bcs()          (ep_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Elec-
        troyte_internal method), 43
check_no_repeated_keys() (ep_bolfi.models.elec-
        troyte.Electrolyte method), 34
check_no_repeated_keys() (ep_bolfi.models.elec-
        troyte.Electrolyte_internal method), 43
check_well_determined()  (ep_bolfi.models.elec-
        troyte.Electrolyte method), 34
check_well_determined()  (ep_bolfi.models.elec-
        troyte.Electrolyte_internal method), 43
check_well_posedness()   (ep_bolfi.models.elec-
        troyte.Electrolyte method), 34
check_well_posedness()   (ep_bolfi.models.elec-
        troyte.Electrolyte_internal method), 43
clear()                 (ep_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.SubstitutionDict
        method), 118
Cn (in module ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters), 61
cn (in module ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters), 56
colorline()              (in module ep_bolfi.utility.visualization),
    121
combine_parameters_to_try() (in module
        ep_bolfi.optimization.EP_BOLFI), 69
combine_parameters_to_try() (in module
        ep_bolfi.utility.preprocessing), 112
concatenated_algebraic   (ep_bolfi.models.elec-
        troyte.Electrolyte property), 34
concatenated_algebraic   (ep_bolfi.models.elec-
        troyte.Electrolyte_internal property), 43
concatenated_initial_conditions (ep_bolfi.mod-
        els.electrolyte.Electrolyte property), 34
concatenated_initial_conditions (ep_bolfi.mod-
        els.electrolyte.Electrolyte_internal property), 43
concatenated_rhs          (ep_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Elec-
        troyte property), 34
concatenated_rhs          (ep_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Elec-
        troyte_internal property), 43
constants (ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.Analyt-
        icImpedance attribute), 26
convert_none_notation_to_slicing() (in module
        ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting), 81
coupled_variables         (ep_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Elec-
        troyte property), 35
coupled_variables         (ep_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Elec-
        troyte_internal property), 43
Cp (in module ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters), 61
cp (in module ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters), 56
Cp()                     (ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.Analyt-
        icImpedance method), 18
Cp_metal_counter()       (ep_bolfi.models.an-
        lytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method),
    18
Crn (in module ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters), 61
Crp (in module ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters), 61
current_with_time (in module ep_bolfi.models.stan-
        dard_parameters), 63
currents (ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting.Cycling_In-
        formation attribute), 86
currents (ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting.Static_Infor-
        mation attribute), 92
Cycling_Information (class in ep_bolfi.util-
        ity.dataset_formatting), 85

```

**D**

```

d2_dE2_OCV_fit_function() (in module ep_bolfi.util-
        ity.fitting_functions), 96
d_cen_isen_0()           (in module ep_bolfi.models.stan-
        dard_parameters), 67
d_cen_isen_0_dim()       (in module ep_bolfi.models.stan-
        dard_parameters), 67
d_cep_isep_0()           (in module ep_bolfi.models.stan-
        dard_parameters), 67
d_cep_isep_0_dim()       (in module ep_bolfi.models.stan-
        dard_parameters), 68
d_dE_OCV_fit_function() (in module ep_bolfi.util-
        ity.fitting_functions), 96
d_dx_cen_1()             (ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.An-
        alyticImpedance method), 26
d_dx_cep_1()             (ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.An-
        alyticImpedance method), 26
d_dx_cep_1_metal_counter() (ep_bolfi.models.an-
        alytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method), 26
d_dx_ces_1()             (ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.An-
        alyticImpedance method), 26
d_dx_ces_1_metal_counter() (ep_bolfi.models.an-
        alytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method), 27
De ()                   (ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.Analyt-
        icImpedance attribute), 18
De()                    (in module ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters), 65
De_dim()                (ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.Analyt-
        icImpedance attribute), 18
De_dim()                (in module ep_bolfi.models.standard_params-
        ters), 65
De_typ()                (in module ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters),
    59
default()               (ep_bolfi.optimization.EP_BOLFI.NDArrayEncoder
        method), 76
default()               (ep_bolfi.utility.fitting_functions.NDArrayEn-
        coder method), 104
default_geometry          (ep_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Elec-
        troyte property), 35
default_geometry          (ep_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Elec-
        troyte_internal property), 43

```

default\_parameter\_values (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte* property), 35  
 default\_parameter\_values (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte\_internal* property), 43  
 default\_quick\_plot\_variables (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte* property), 35  
 default\_quick\_plot\_variables (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte\_internal* property), 43  
 default\_solver (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte* property), 35  
 default\_solver (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte\_internal* property), 43  
 default\_spatial\_methods (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte* property), 35  
 default\_spatial\_methods (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte\_internal* property), 43  
 default\_submesh\_types (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte* property), 35  
 default\_submesh\_types (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte\_internal* property), 44  
 default\_var\_pts (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte* property), 35  
 default\_var\_pts (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte\_internal* property), 44  
 dependent\_variables() (*ep\_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.SubstitutionDict* method), 118  
 deserialise() (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte* class method), 35  
 deserialise() (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte\_internal* class method), 44  
 dimensional\_current\_density\_with\_time (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 63  
 dimensional\_current\_with\_time (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 63  
 Dn() (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 65  
 Dn\_dim() (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 65  
 Dn\_typ (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 59  
 DOCVn\_dim\_dSOCn() (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 67  
 DOCVn\_dSOCn() (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 66  
 DOCVn\_dT() (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 66  
 DOCVn\_dT\_dim() (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 66  
 DOCVn\_dT\_dSOCn() (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 66  
 DOCVn\_dT\_dSOCn\_dim() (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 66  
 DOCVp\_dim\_dSOCp() (in module *ep\_bolfi.models stan-*  
*dard\_parameters*), 67  
 DOCVp\_dSOCp() (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 67  
 DOCVp\_dT() (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 67  
 DOCVp\_dT\_dim() (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 67  
 DOCVp\_dT\_dSOCp() (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 67  
 DOCVp\_dT\_dSOCp\_dim() (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 67  
 domain\_Domain (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte\_internal* property), 44  
 Dp() (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 65  
 Dp\_dim() (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 65  
 Dp\_typ (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 59

## E

E\_0 (*ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions.OCV\_fit\_result* attribute), 106  
 Effective\_Parameters (class in *ep\_bolfi.models.assess\_effective\_parameters*), 29  
 eis\_feature\_visualizer() (in module *ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.eis\_preprocessing*), 8  
 eis\_features() (in module *ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.eis\_preprocessing*), 8  
 eis\_features\_by\_segment() (in module *ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.eis\_preprocessing*), 9  
 Electrolyte (class in *ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte*), 31  
 Electrolyte\_internal (class in *ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte*), 39  
 elfi\_simulator() (*ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI.Preprocessed\_Simulator* method), 79  
 encode() (*ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI.NDArrayEncoder* method), 76  
 encode() (*ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions.NDArrayEncoder* method), 104  
 ep\_bolfi  
     module, 5  
 EP\_BOLFI (class in *ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI*), 70  
 ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools  
     module, 5  
 ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.collect\_and\_fit\_spline\_to\_parameterization\_points  
     module, 7  
 ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.combine\_measurement\_segments  
     module, 7  
 ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.convert\_csv\_to\_parquet  
     module, 8

```

ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.eis_parameterization
    module, 8
ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.eis_preprocessing
    module, 8
ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.eis_visualization
    module, 9
ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.extract_measurement_protocol
    module, 9
ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.extract_ocv_curve
    module, 9
ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.extract_overpotential
    module, 9
ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.fit_and_plot_ocv
    module, 10
ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.fit_exponential_decay
    module, 10
ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.gitt_parameterization
    module, 10
ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.gitt_preprocessing
    module, 11
ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.gitt_visualization
    module, 12
ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.plot_measurement
    module, 13
ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.read_csv_datasets
    module, 13
ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.read_hdf5_datasets
    module, 13
ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.read_measurement_from_parquet
    module, 13
ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.select_measurement_segments
    module, 13
ep_bolfi.kadi_tools.store_measurement_as_parquet
    module, 13
ep_bolfi.models
    module, 13
ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance
    module, 14
ep_bolfi.models.assess_effective_parameters
    module, 28
ep_bolfi.models.electrolyte
    module, 30
ep_bolfi.models.solversetup
    module, 48
ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters
    module, 51
ep_bolfi.optimization
    module, 68
ep_bolfi.optimization.EP_BOLFI
    module, 69
ep_bolfi.utility
    module, 81
ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting
    module, 81
ep_bolfi.utility.fitting_functions
    module, 94
ep_bolfi.utility.preprocessing
    module, 107
ep_bolfi.utility.visualization
    module, 119
eval() (ep_bolfi.models.assess_effective_parameters.Effective_Parameters method), 30
events (ep_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte property), 35
events (ep_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte_internal property), 44
example_table_row() (ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting.Cycling_Information method), 86
example_table_row() (ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting.Impedance_Measurement method), 88
example_table_row() (ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting.Measurement method), 90
example_table_row() (ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting.Static_Information method), 93
exp_I_decays (ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting.Static_Information attribute), 93
exp_U_decays (ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting.Static_Information attribute), 93
experimental_features (ep_bolfi.optimization.EP_BOLFI.EP_BOLFI attribute), 72
experimental_features (ep_bolfi.optimization.EP_BOLFI.Preprocessed_Simulator attribute), 79
export_casadi_objects() (ep_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte method), 35
export_casadi_objects() (ep_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte_internal method), 44
extend() (ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting.Cycling_Information method), 86
extend() (ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting.Impedance_Measurement method), 88
extend() (ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting.Measurement method), 90
extend() (ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting.Static_Information method), 93

```

**F**

F (ep\_bolfi.models.analytic\_impedance.AnalyticImpedance attribute), 18  
F (in module ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters), 54  
final\_correlation (ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI.EP\_BOLFI attribute), 72

final\_covariance (ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI.EP\_BOLFI attribute), 72

final\_error\_bounds (ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI.EP\_BOLFI attribute), 72

final\_expectation (ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI.EP\_BOLFI attribute), 72

find\_occurrences() (in module ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions), 97

find\_occurrences() (in module ep\_bolfi.utility.preprocessing), 112

fit (ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions.OCV\_fit\_result attribute), 107

fit\_and\_plot\_OCV() (in module ep\_bolfi.utility.visualization), 121

fit\_drt() (in module ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions), 98

fit\_exponential\_decay() (in module ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions), 98

fit\_exponential\_decay\_with\_warnings() (in module ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions), 99

fit\_OCV() (in module ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions), 97

fit\_pwrlaw() (in module ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions), 99

fit\_pwrlawCL() (in module ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions), 99

fit\_sqrt() (in module ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions), 100

fit\_sqrt\_with\_warnings() (in module ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions), 100

fix\_parameters() (in module ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI), 69

fix\_parameters() (in module ep\_bolfi.utility.preprocessing), 113

fixed\_parameter\_order (ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI.EP\_BOLFI attribute), 72

frequencies (ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Impedance\_Measurement attribute), 89

from\_json() (ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Cycling\_Information class method), 86

from\_json() (ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Impedance\_Measurement class method), 89

from\_json() (ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Measurement class method), 90

from\_json() (ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Static\_Information class method), 93

function\_string (ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions.OCV\_fit\_result attribute), 107

**G**

generate() (ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte method), 35

generate() (ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte\_internal method), 44

geometry (ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte property), 36

geometry (ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte\_internal property), 44

get() (ep\_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.SubstitutionDict method), 118

get\_coupled\_variables() (ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte\_internal method), 45

get\_fundamental\_variables() (ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte\_internal method), 45

get\_hdf5\_dataset\_by\_path() (in module ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting), 81

get\_parameter\_info() (ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte method), 36

get\_parameter\_info() (ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte\_Internal method), 45

get\_valid\_filename() (in module ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.collect\_and\_fit\_spline\_to\_parameterization\_points), 7

gitt\_feature\_visualizer() (in module ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.gitt\_preprocessing), 11

gitt\_features() (in module ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.gitt\_preprocessing), 11

**I**

I\_extern (in module ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters), 62

I\_extern\_dim (in module ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters), 62

I\_typ (in module ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters), 63

imaginary\_impedances (ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Impedance\_Measurement attribute), 89

Impedance\_Measurement (class in ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting), 88

indices (ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Cycling\_Information attribute), 86

indices (ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Impedance\_Measurement attribute), 89

indices (ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Static\_Information attribute), 93

inferred\_parameters (ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI.EP\_BOLFI attribute), 72

info() (ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte method), 36

info() (ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte\_Internal method), 45

initial\_conditions (ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte property), 36

initial\_conditions (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte\_internal* property), 45  
 initial\_guesses (*ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI.EP\_BOLFI* attribute), 72  
 initial\_Q (*ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI.EP\_BOLFI* attribute), 72  
 initial\_r (*ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI.EP\_BOLFI* attribute), 72  
 input\_dim (*ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI.EP\_BOLFI* attribute), 73  
 input\_dim (*ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI.Preprocessed\_Simulator* attribute), 79  
 input\_parameters (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte* property), 36  
 input\_parameters (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte\_internal* property), 45  
 interactive\_drt\_finetuning() (in module *ep\_bolfi.utility.visualization*), 123  
 interactive\_impedance\_model() (in module *ep\_bolfi.utility.visualization*), 123  
 inv\_variances (*ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI.Preprocessed\_Simulator* attribute), 79  
 inverse\_d2\_dSOC2\_OCV\_fit\_function() (in module *ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions*), 101  
 inverse\_d\_dSOC\_OCV\_fit\_function() (in module *ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions*), 101  
 inverse\_OCV\_fit\_function() (in module *ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions*), 100  
 ir\_steps (*ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Static\_Information* attribute), 93  
 is\_standard\_form\_dae (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte* property), 36  
 is\_standard\_form\_dae (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte\_internal* property), 45  
 isen (*ep\_bolfi.models.assess\_effective\_parameters.Effective\_Parameters* attribute), 30  
 isen\_0() (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 68  
 isen\_0\_dim() (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 68  
 isen\_0\_ref (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 59  
 isep (*ep\_bolfi.models.assess\_effective\_parameters.Effective\_Parameters* attribute), 30  
 isep\_0() (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 68  
 isep\_0\_dim() (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 68  
 isep\_0\_ref (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 59  
 items() (*ep\_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.SubstitutionDict* method), 119  
 iterencode() (*ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI.NDArrayEncoder* method), 76  
 iterencode() (*ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions.NDArrayEncoder* method), 104

**J**

jacobian (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte* property), 36  
 jacobian (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte\_internal* property), 45  
 jacobian\_algebraic (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte* property), 36  
 jacobian\_algebraic (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte\_internal* property), 45  
 jacobian\_rhs (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte* property), 36  
 jacobian\_rhs (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte\_internal* property), 45

**K**

k\_B (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 54  
 keys() (*ep\_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.SubstitutionDict* method), 119

**L**

L\_dim (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 54  
 L\_electrolyte\_for\_SEI\_model (*ep\_bolfi.models.analytic\_impedance.AnalyticImpedance* attribute), 18  
 L\_electrolyte\_for\_SEI\_model (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 59  
 L\_SEI (*ep\_bolfi.models.analytic\_impedance.AnalyticImpedance* attribute), 18  
 L\_SEI (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 58  
 L\_x (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 55  
 L\_y (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 55  
 L\_z (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 55  
 laplace\_transform() (in module *ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions*), 101  
 laplace\_transform() (in module *ep\_bolfi.utility.preprocessing*), 113  
 latexify() (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte* method), 36  
 latexify() (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte\_internal* method), 45  
 Le (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 62  
 length\_scales (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte* property), 37  
 Ln (*ep\_bolfi.models.analytic\_impedance.AnalyticImpedance* attribute), 19  
 Ln (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 61  
 Ln\_dim (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 54

log\_lock() (*ep\_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.Substitution-Dict method*), 119  
 log\_of\_calculated\_features (*ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI.Preprocessed\_Simulator attribute*), 79  
 log\_of\_discrepancies (*ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI.EP\_BOLFI attribute*), 73  
 log\_of\_tried\_parameters (*ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI.EP\_BOLFI attribute*), 73  
 log\_of\_tried\_parameters (*ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI.Preprocessed\_Simulator attribute*), 79  
 log\_to\_json() (*ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI.EP\_BOLFI method*), 73  
 L<sub>p</sub> (*ep\_bolfi.models.analytic\_impedance.AnalyticImpedance attribute*), 19  
 L<sub>p</sub> (*in module ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 62  
 L<sub>p\_dim</sub> (*in module ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 54  
 L<sub>s</sub> (*ep\_bolfi.models.analytic\_impedance.AnalyticImpedance attribute*), 19  
 L<sub>s</sub> (*in module ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 62  
 L<sub>s\_dim</sub> (*in module ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 54

**M**

M<sub>N</sub> (*ep\_bolfi.models.analytic\_impedance.AnalyticImpedance attribute*), 19  
 M<sub>N</sub> (*in module ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 57  
 make\_segments() (*in module ep\_bolfi.utility.visualization*), 124  
 mass\_matrix (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte property*), 37  
 mass\_matrix (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte\_internal property*), 46  
 mass\_matrix\_inv (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte property*), 37  
 mass\_matrix\_inv (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte\_internal property*), 46  
 Measurement (*class in ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting*), 90  
 module

- ep\_bolfi, 5
- ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools, 5
- ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.collect\_and\_fit\_spline\_to\_parameterization\_points, 7
- ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.combine\_measurement\_segments, 7
- ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.convert\_csv\_to\_parquet, 8
- ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.eis\_parameterization, 8
- ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.eis\_preprocessing, 8

ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.eis\_visualization, 9  
 ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.extract\_measurement\_protocol, 9  
 ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.extract\_ocv\_curve, 9  
 ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.extract\_overpotential, 9  
 ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.fit\_and\_plot\_ocv, 10  
 ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.fit\_exponential\_decay, 10  
 ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.gitt\_parameterization, 10  
 ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.gitt\_preprocessing, 11  
 ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.gitt\_visualization, 12  
 ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.plot\_measurement, 13  
 ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.read\_csv\_datasets, 13  
 ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.read\_hdf5\_datasets, 13  
 ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.read\_measurement\_from\_parquet, 13  
 ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.select\_measurement\_segments, 13  
 ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.store\_measurement\_as\_parquet, 13  
 ep\_bolfi.models, 13  
 ep\_bolfi.models.analytic\_impedance, 14  
 ep\_bolfi.models.assess\_effective\_parameters, 28  
 ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte, 30  
 ep\_bolfi.models.solversetup, 48  
 ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters, 51  
 ep\_bolfi.optimization, 68  
 ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI, 69  
 ep\_bolfi.utility, 81  
 ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting, 81  
 ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions, 94  
 ep\_bolfi.utility.preprocessing, 107  
 ep\_bolfi.utility.visualization, 119

**N**

n\_cells (*in module ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 63  
 n\_electrodes\_parallel (*in module ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 62  
 NDArrayEncoder (*class in ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI*), 75  
 NDArrayEncoder (*class in ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions*), 103  
 new\_copy() (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte method*), 37  
 new\_copy() (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte\_internal method*), 46

nn (*ep\_bolfi.models.analytic\_impedance.AnalyticImpedance* attribute), 27

nn (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 57

norm\_factor (*ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI.Preprocessed\_Simulator* attribute), 79

normed\_means (*ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI.Preprocessed\_Simulator* attribute), 79

np (*ep\_bolfi.models.analytic\_impedance.AnalyticImpedance* attribute), 27

np (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 57

nyquist\_plot() (in module *ep\_bolfi.utility.visualization*), 124

**O**

OCV (*ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions.OCV\_fit\_result* attribute), 106

OCV\_fit\_function() (in module *ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions*), 95

OCV\_fit\_result (class in *ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions*), 105

OCV\_from\_CC\_CV() (in module *ep\_bolfi.utility.preprocessing*), 108

ocv\_mismatch() (in module *ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.extract\_overpotential*), 10

OCVn() (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 65

OCVn\_dim() (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 65

OCVn\_ref (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 60

OCVp() (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 65

OCVp\_dim() (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 66

OCVp\_ref (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 60

one\_plus\_dlnf\_dlnc (*ep\_bolfi.models.analytic\_impedance.AnalyticImpedance* attribute), 27

one\_plus\_dlnf\_dlnc() (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 68

one\_plus\_dlnf\_dlnc\_dim() (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 68

optimize\_result (*ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions.OCV\_fit\_result* attribute), 107

Optimizer\_State (class in *ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI*), 77

options (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte* property), 37

options (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte\_internal* property), 46

other\_columns (*ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Cycling\_Information* attribute), 86

other\_columns (*ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Impedance\_Measurement* attribute), 89

other\_columns (*ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Static\_Information* attribute), 93

output\_dim(*ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI.EP\_BOLFI* attribute), 73

output\_dim (*ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI.Preprocessed\_Simulator* attribute), 80

**P**

parallel\_simulator\_with\_setup() (in module *ep\_bolfi.utility.preprocessing*), 113

param (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte* property), 37

param (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte\_internal* property), 46

parameters (*ep\_bolfi.models.analytic\_impedance.AnalyticImpedance* attribute), 27

parameters (*ep\_bolfi.models.assess\_effective\_parameters*.Effective\_Parameters attribute), 30

parameters (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte* property), 37

parameters (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte\_internal* property), 46

perform\_combination() (in module *ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.combine\_measurement\_segments*), 7

permittivity\_SEI (in module *ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 58

phases (*ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Impedance\_Measurement* attribute), 89

plot\_comparison() (in module *ep\_bolfi.utility.visualization*), 126

plot\_ICA() (in module *ep\_bolfi.utility.visualization*), 125

plot\_measurement() (in module *ep\_bolfi.utility.visualization*), 128

plot\_OCV\_from\_CC\_CV() (in module *ep\_bolfi.utility.visualization*), 125

plot\_voltage\_components() (in module *ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.gitt\_visualization*), 12

pop() (*ep\_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.SubstitutionDict* method), 119

popitem() (*ep\_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.SubstitutionDict* method), 119

prepare\_parameter\_combinations() (in module *ep\_bolfi.utility.preprocessing*), 113

Preprocessed\_Simulator (class in *ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI*), 77

print() (*ep\_bolfi.models.assess\_effective\_parameters*.Effective\_Parameters method), 30

print\_hdf5\_structure() (in module *ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting*), 82

print\_parameter\_info() (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte* method), 37

print_parameter_info()	( <i>ep_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte</i> . <i>Electrolyte_internal</i> method), 46	read_csv_from_measurement_system() (in module <i>ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting</i> ), 82
process_parameters_and_discretise()	( <i>ep_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte</i> method), 37	read_hdf5_table() (in module <i>ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting</i> ), 83
process_parameters_and_discretise()	( <i>ep_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte</i> . <i>Electrolyte_internal</i> method), 46	read_parquet_table() (in module <i>ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting</i> ), 85
push_apart_text()	(in module <i>ep_bolfi.utility.visualization</i> ), 128	real_impedances ( <i>ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting</i> . <i>Impedance_Measurement</i> attribute), 89
pybamm_control	( <i>ep_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte</i> attribute), 38	result_to_json() ( <i>ep_bolfi.optimization</i> . <i>EP_BOLFI</i> . <i>EP_BOLFI</i> method), 73
pybamm_control	( <i>ep_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte_internal</i> attribute), 47	rhs ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte</i> property), 38
Q		rhs ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte_internal</i> property), 47
Q	( <i>ep_bolfi.optimization</i> . <i>EP_BOLFI</i> . <i>EP_BOLFI</i> attribute), 72	Rn (in module <i>ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters</i> ), 56
Q_features	( <i>ep_bolfi.optimization</i> . <i>EP_BOLFI</i> . <i>EP_BOLFI</i> attribute), 72	Rn_int ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance</i> attribute), 19
qe	(in module <i>ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters</i> ), 54	Rns ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.assess_effective_parameters</i> . <i>Effective_Parameters</i> attribute), 30
Qn	( <i>ep_bolfi.models.assess_effective_parameters</i> . <i>Effective_Parameters</i> attribute), 29	Rp (in module <i>ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters</i> ), 56
QP	( <i>ep_bolfi.models.assess_effective_parameters</i> . <i>Effective_Parameters</i> attribute), 29	Rp_int ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance</i> attribute), 19
R		Rps ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.assess_effective_parameters</i> . <i>Effective_Parameters</i> attribute), 30
r	( <i>ep_bolfi.optimization</i> . <i>EP_BOLFI</i> . <i>EP_BOLFI</i> attribute), 73	Rs ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance</i> attribute), 19
R	(in module <i>ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters</i> ), 53	Rs_metal_counter ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance</i> attribute), 19
R_bar_cen_1	( <i>ep_bolfi.models.assess_effective_parameters</i> . <i>Effective_Parameters</i> attribute), 29	Rse ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance</i> attribute), 19
R_bar_cep_1	( <i>ep_bolfi.models.assess_effective_parameters</i> . <i>Effective_Parameters</i> attribute), 30	Rsen ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance</i> attribute), 19
R_bar_ψsn_1	( <i>ep_bolfi.models.assess_effective_parameters</i> . <i>Effective_Parameters</i> attribute), 30	Rsep ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance</i> attribute), 19
R_bar_ψsp_1	( <i>ep_bolfi.models.assess_effective_parameters</i> . <i>Effective_Parameters</i> attribute), 30	Rsn ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance</i> attribute), 19
R_ce_0_1	( <i>ep_bolfi.models.assess_effective_parameters</i> . <i>Effective_Parameters</i> attribute), 30	Rsp ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance</i> attribute), 19
r_features	( <i>ep_bolfi.optimization</i> . <i>EP_BOLFI</i> . <i>EP_BOLFI</i> attribute), 73	run() ( <i>ep_bolfi.optimization</i> . <i>EP_BOLFI</i> . <i>EP_BOLFI</i> method), 73
R_SEI	( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance</i> attribute), 19	S
R_SEI	(in module <i>ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters</i> ), 59	save_model() ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte</i> method), 38
Re	( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance</i> attribute), 19	save_model() ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte_internal</i> method), 47
Re	( <i>ep_bolfi.models.assess_effective_parameters</i> . <i>Effective_Parameters</i> attribute), 30	search_to_transformed_trial() ( <i>ep_bolfi.optimization</i> . <i>EP_BOLFI</i> . <i>Preprocessed_Simulator</i> method), 80
Re_metal_counter	( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance</i> attribute), 19	segment_tables() ( <i>ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting</i> . <i>Cycling_Information</i> method), 87
		segment_tables() ( <i>ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting</i> . <i>Impedance_Measurement</i> method), 89

segment\_tables() (*ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Measurement method*), 91  
 segment\_tables() (*ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Static\_Information method*), 93  
 set\_algebraic() (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte\_internal method*), 47  
 set\_boundary\_conditions() (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte\_Internal method*), 47  
 set\_degradation\_variables() (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte method*), 38  
 set\_events() (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte\_Internal method*), 47  
 set\_external\_circuit\_submodel() (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte method*), 38  
 set\_fontsize() (*in module ep\_bolfi.utility.visualization*), 128  
 set\_initial\_conditions() (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte\_Internal method*), 47  
 set\_initial\_conditions\_from() (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte method*), 38  
 set\_initial\_conditions\_from() (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte\_Internal method*), 47  
 set\_rhs() (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte\_Internal method*), 48  
 set\_soc\_variables() (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte method*), 39  
 set\_standard\_output\_variables() (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte method*), 39  
 set\_voltage\_variables() (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte method*), 39  
 setdefault() (*ep\_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.SubstitutionDict method*), 119  
 simulate\_all\_parameter\_combinations() (*in module ep\_bolfi.utility.preprocessing*), 114  
 simulation\_setup() (*in module ep\_bolfi.models.solversetup*), 49  
 simulator\_index\_by\_feature (*ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI.EP\_BOLFI attribute*), 75  
 smooth\_fit() (*in module ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions*), 102  
 SOC (*ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions.OCV\_fit\_result attribute*), 106  
 SOC\_adjusted() (*ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions.OCV\_fit\_result method*), 106  
 SOC\_offset (*ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions.OCV\_fit\_result attribute*), 106  
 SOC\_other\_electrode() (*ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions.OCV\_fit\_result method*), 106  
 SOC\_range (*ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions.OCV\_fit\_result attribute*), 106  
 SOC\_scale (*ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions.OCV\_fit\_result attribute*), 106  
 SOCn\_dim\_init() (*in module ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 66  
 SOCn\_init() (*in module ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 66  
 SOCp\_dim\_init() (*in module ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 66  
 SOCp\_init() (*in module ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 66  
 solve\_all\_parameter\_combinations() (*in module ep\_bolfi.utility.preprocessing*), 116  
 solver\_setup() (*in module ep\_bolfi.models.solversetup*), 50  
 spectral\_mesh\_pts\_and\_method() (*in module ep\_bolfi.models.solversetup*), 51  
 spline\_interpolation\_coefficients (*ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions.OCV\_fit\_result attribute*), 107  
 spline\_interpolation\_knots (*ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions.OCV\_fit\_result attribute*), 107  
 Static\_Information (*class in ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting*), 92  
 store\_parquet\_table() (*in module ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting*), 85  
 sub\_index\_by\_feature (*ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI.EP\_BOLFI attribute*), 75  
 subarray() (*ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Cycling\_Information method*), 87  
 subarray() (*ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Impedance\_Measurement method*), 89  
 subarray() (*ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Measurement method*), 91  
 subarray() (*ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Static\_Information method*), 93  
 subslice() (*ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Cycling\_Information method*), 87  
 subslice() (*ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Impedance\_Measurement method*), 89  
 subslice() (*ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Measurement method*), 91  
 subslice() (*ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Static\_Information method*), 93  
 SubstitutionDict (*class in ep\_bolfi.utility.preprocessing*), 118  
 subtract\_both\_OCV\_curves\_from\_cycles() (*in module ep\_bolfi.utility.preprocessing*), 117  
 subtract\_OCV\_curve\_from\_cycles() (*in module ep\_bolfi.utility.preprocessing*), 116  
 symbolic\_constants (*ep\_bolfi.models.analytic\_impedance.AnalyticImpedance attribute*), 27

## T

T\_init (*in module ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 54

t\_plus (*ep\_bolfi.models.analytic\_impedance.AnalyticImpedance* attribute), 27

t\_plus() (*in module ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 68

t\_plus\_dim() (*in module ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 68

T\_ref (*in module ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 54

t\_SEI\_minus (*ep\_bolfi.models.analytic\_impedance.AnalyticImpedance* attribute), 27

t\_SEI\_minus (*in module ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 58

table\_descriptors() (*ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Cycling\_Information* method), 87

table\_descriptors() (*ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Impedance\_Measurement* method), 89

table\_descriptors() (*ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Measurement* method), 91

table\_descriptors() (*ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Static\_Information* method), 94

table\_mapping() (*ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Cycling\_Information* class method), 87

table\_mapping() (*ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Impedance\_Measurement* class method), 90

table\_mapping() (*ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Measurement* class method), 91

table\_mapping() (*ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Static\_Information* class method), 94

thermal\_voltage (*ep\_bolfi.models.analytic\_impedance.AnalyticImpedance* attribute), 27

tilde\_ρ\_N (*ep\_bolfi.models.analytic\_impedance.AnalyticImpedance* attribute), 27

timepoints (*ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Cycling\_Information* attribute), 87

timepoints (*ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Static\_Information* attribute), 94

timescale (*ep\_bolfi.models.analytic\_impedance.AnalyticImpedance* attribute), 27

timescale (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte* property), 39

timescale (*in module ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 60

to\_json() (*ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Cycling\_Information* method), 87

to\_json() (*ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Impedance\_Measurement* method), 90

to\_json() (*ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Measurement* method), 91

to\_json() (*ep\_bolfi.utility.dataset\_formatting.Static\_Information* method), 94

to\_json() (*ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions.OCV\_fit\_result* method), 107

transform\_matrix (*ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI.Preprocessed\_Simulator* attribute), 80

transform\_to\_unity\_interval() (*in module ep\_bolfi.kadi\_tools.extract\_overpotential*), 10

transformed\_means (*ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI.Preprocessed\_Simulator* attribute), 80

transformed\_trial\_to\_search() (*ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI.Preprocessed\_Simulator* method), 80

**U**

Ul (*in module ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 55

un\_norm\_factor (*ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI.Preprocessed\_Simulator* attribute), 80

undo\_transformation() (*ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI.Preprocessed\_Simulator* method), 80

update() (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte* method), 39

update() (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte\_internal* method), 48

update() (*ep\_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.SubstitutionDict* method), 119

update\_legend() (*in module ep\_bolfi.utility.visualization*), 129

update\_limits() (*in module ep\_bolfi.utility.visualization*), 129

Uu (*in module ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 55

**V**

v (*in module ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 55

v\_N (*ep\_bolfi.models.analytic\_impedance.AnalyticImpedance* attribute), 27

v\_N (*in module ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 58

values() (*ep\_bolfi.utility.preprocessing.SubstitutionDict* method), 119

variables (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte* property), 39

variables (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte\_internal* property), 48

variables\_and\_events (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte* property), 39

variables\_and\_events (*ep\_bolfi.models.electrolyte.Electrolyte\_internal* property), 48

variances (*ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI.Preprocessed\_Simulator* attribute), 80

verbose\_spline\_parameterization() (*in module ep\_bolfi.utility.fitting\_functions*), 102

visualize\_correlation() (*in module ep\_bolfi.utility.visualization*), 129

visualize\_parameter\_distribution() (*ep\_bolfi.optimization.EP\_BOLFI.EP\_BOLFI*

<i>method), 75</i>	<i>21</i>
voltage_high_cut (in module <i>ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters</i> ), 63	<i>Z_SPMe()</i> ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method</i> ), 21
voltage_low_cut (in module <i>ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters</i> ), 63	<i>Z_SPMe_1()</i> ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method</i> ), 21
voltages ( <i>ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting.Cycling_Information attribute</i> ), 87	<i>Z_SPMe_1_metal_counter()</i> ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method</i> ), 21
voltages ( <i>ep_bolfi.utility.dataset_formatting.Static_Information attribute</i> ), 94	<i>Z_SPMe_1_offset()</i> ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method</i> ), 22
<b>W</b>	<i>Z_SPMe_1_offset_metal_counter()</i> ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method</i> ), 22
weights ( <i>ep_bolfi.optimization.EP_BOLFI.EP_BOLFI attribute</i> ), 75	<i>Z_SPMe_1_offset_reference_electrode()</i> ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method</i> ), 22
working_electrode ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.assess_effective_parameters.Effective_Parameters attribute</i> ), 30	<i>Z_SPMe_1_reference_electrode()</i> ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method</i> ), 22
<b>Z</b>	<i>Z_SPMe_metal_counter()</i> ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method</i> ), 22
<i>z_cen</i> ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance attribute</i> ), 24	<i>Z_SPMe_offset()</i> ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method</i> ), 22
<i>z_cep</i> ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance attribute</i> ), 24	<i>Z_SPMe_offset_metal_counter()</i> ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method</i> ), 23
<i>z_ces</i> ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance attribute</i> ), 24	<i>Z_SPMe_offset_reference_electrode()</i> ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method</i> ), 23
<i>z_DL()</i> ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method</i> ), 19	<i>Z_SPMe_reference_electrode()</i> ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method</i> ), 23
<i>z_SEI()</i> ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method</i> ), 20	<i>Z_SPMe_with_double_layer_and_SEI()</i> ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method</i> ), 23
<i>z_SPM()</i> ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method</i> ), 20	<i>Z_SPMe_with_double_layer_and_SEI_offset()</i> ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method</i> ), 23
<i>z_SPM_metal_counter()</i> ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method</i> ), 20	<i>Z_SPMe_with_double_layer_and_SEI_refer-</i>
<i>z_SPM_offset()</i> ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method</i> ), 20	<i>ence_electrode()</i> ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method</i> ), 23
<i>z_SPM_offset_metal_counter()</i> ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method</i> ), 20	<i>zn</i> ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance attribute</i> ), 27
<i>z_SPM_offset_reference_electrode()</i> ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method</i> ), 20	<i>zn</i> (in module <i>ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters</i> ), 56
<i>z_SPM_reference_electrode()</i> ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method</i> ), 20	<i>Zn_int</i> ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance attribute</i> ), 24
<i>z_SPM_with_double_layer_and_SEI()</i> ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method</i> ), 21	<i>zn_salt</i> ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance attribute</i> ), 28
<i>z_SPM_with_double_layer_and_SEI_offset()</i> ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method</i> ), 21	<i>zn_salt</i> (in module <i>ep_bolfi.models.standard_parameters</i> ), 57
<i>z_SPM_with_double_layer_and_SEI_reference_electrode()</i> ( <i>ep_bolfi.models.analytic_impedance.AnalyticImpedance method</i> ), 21	

zp           (*ep\_bolfi.models.analytic\_impedance.AnalyticImpedance* attribute), 28  
zp (*in module ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 57  
zp\_int       (*ep\_bolfi.models.analytic\_impedance.AnalyticImpedance* attribute), 24  
zp\_salt      (*ep\_bolfi.models.analytic\_impedance.AnalyticImpedance* attribute), 28  
zp\_salt (*in module ep\_bolfi.models.standard\_parameters*), 57